A PRELIMINARY OVERVIEW OF THE ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL EFFECTS OF THE PROPOSED NORTHWEST GAS PIPELINE ON ALASKA

0. Scott Goldsmith John A. Kruse Charles L. Logsdon Michael J. Scott

University of Alaska Institute of Social, Economic, and Government Research Anchorage, Fairbanks, and Juneau

Under contract to Gulf Interstate, Incorporated, Houston, Texas

> June 18, 1976 This publication is printed on recycled paper.

Draft

2.3.1 Alaskan Overview: The State

Population '

Alaska is at once the largest state in land area and the smallest in population. 1975 estimates by the Alaska Department of Labor put the state population at around 404,000, of which roughly one-half (177,817) live in the Anchorage area or within commuting distance of that community. Alaska's second largest city, Fairbanks, had an estimated population of 55,517 in 1975. The coastal communities of Southeast Alaska constitute the other major region of population concentration in the state, including Juneau--17,714 and Ketchikan--11,311.

Recent growth in population has been extremely rapid due to the enormous manpower and capital requirements of Alyeska's trans-Alaska oil pipeline (TAPS) construction project. This project has at peak levels of activity directly employed over 22,000 people on the line, plus additional support staff. Economic activity spawned by the construction project has created new business opportunities in virtually every sector, as the tremendous capital inflow has filtered through the economy, attracting more immigrants. The growth rate has been all the more spectacular, given Alaska's initially small population base.

Economic Trends

The history of the Alaskan economy is one of boom and bust resource extractive activity. Initially, the attraction of fur-bearing animals drew traders of Russian, British, and American origin. It was not until the discovery of gold in the Juneau area and the subsequent discoveries in the Klondike and Nome areas during the later 1200's and early 1900's that any substantial numbers of white men came to Alaska. By this time, the salmon fisheries had also begun to develop.

The mining activity--not only gold, but the extraordinarily rich copper deposits in the Kennicott area--generated the initial development thrust in Alaska, as the Alaska railroad was constructed to connect the interior of Alaska at Fairbanks with Seward on the coast and a military trail built from Valdez to Eagle.

By the 1920's, mining activity had slowed and Alaska entered a stagnant economic phase. Although the fisheries enjoyed immense prosperity, virtually all employment was seasonal and highly transient.

World War II brought renewed national interest in Alaska as its strategic location became evident. A massive influx of military personnel followed (over 100,000) and continued into the early 1950's, when virtually all currently existing roads in the state were constructed. (The Alaska Highway connecting Alaska with the southern states was constructed during the war.) The 1950's was the decade of the military



in Alaska, and its presence continues to be a considerable force in the Alaskan economy.

Discovery of oil on the Kenai Peninsula in the late 1950's ushered in a new phase in the economy, as exploration and development activities in the oil and gas sector provided another "big boom" impetus to Alaskan economic growth.

Alaska Economic Growth 1961-1972

Several indicators exist which can be used to measure economic activity. Gross state product and exployment are convenient measures which are readily available and illustrate quite clearly the dynamics of the Alaskan economy.

As shown in Table 2.3.1.1, all industries in the state grew between 1961 and 1972. The mining sector, which includes oil and gas, was the most rapidly expanding sector, due to development of the Kenai fields and the exploration on the North Slope.

Oil development was a major driving force underlying the growth of the economy, especially in the support sectors like transportation, communications, public utilities, trade, finance, and services, which thrived on the incomes generated by the oil activity.

State and local government was also a rapidly expanding sector, as Alaska began to assume the responsibilities which came with statehood, not the least of which was the management of funds accruing from the enlarged tax base provided by oil production and development, including the \$900 million bonus lease sale at Prudhoe Bay in 1969. The enlargement of local government and land selections falling out of the Statehood Act were other early responsibilities.

Contract construction received a major push during and after the earthquake in 1964 (due partly to reconstruction) and grew as a direct result of both government and mining sector growth. Construction of roads, residential construction, and commercial construction were all represented.

There was slow and relatively insignificant growth in the renewable resource industries--agriculture, forestry, and fisheries--as fluctuating world market conditions and productivity problems tended to prevent large gains in this sector.

Employment growth shows a slightly different picture, mainly due to the capital intensity of oil and gas production. The major source of employment growth was the support sector. State and local government was the other leading sector in employment growth, as more people became employed in the young state's burgeoning public sector.

Table 2.3.1.1 GROSS PRODUCT IN SELECTED INDUSTRIAL SECTORS Average Annual Growth Rate 1961-1972 (Percent)

| | Current Price Gross Product | Real Gross Product |
|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| All Industries | 9.8 | 5.7 |
| All Industries except mining | 9.3 | 4.2 |
| Commodity Producing Industrie Mining | s 10.5 17.8 | 7.8 17.6 |
| Commodity Producing Industr. Except Mining Contract Construction | ies 8.3 11.5 | 2.4 |
| Fisheries and Forest Product Other Manufacturing | s 4.5 11.2 | 0.4 7.3 |
| Support Sector Transportation, Communicatio | 10.0 ns, | 7.4 |
| and Public Utilities Trade, Finance, and Services | 7.4 11.3 | 6.3 8.2 |
| Government | 9.1 | 1.4 |
| State and Local | 16.6 | 9.7 |

Source: David T. Kresge, "Alaska Economic Growth, 1961-1972", Alaska Review of Business and Economic Conditions 11(2), Aug. 1974.

The fisheries and forest products sector showed a greater increase in employment than in real output, which would indicate that the output per worker declined and the income generated was spread among a larger number of employees. (Table 2.3.1.2)

Table 2.3.1.3 lists Alaska personal income by major sources by industry and illustrates dramatically that most personal income in Alaska came from wages and salaries, with the government sector the largest contributor, followed by the support sectors and contract construction. Such a finding is not surprising in a sparsely populated capital-deficient region relying on seasonal resource extraction and government as its economic base.

A more recent comparison of economic growth between 1970 and 1974 shows initial stages of the impact on the economy of the construction of the trans-Alaska oil pipeline. (Table 2.3.1.4) Growth came primarily in construction and the support industries while government, a previously leading growth sector, grew more slowly than before.

Alaska per capita income has historically been the highest in the nation. In 1974, it was \$5,947 compared to a U.S. average of \$4,640. (Table 2.3.1.5) Offsetting this is the fact that it costs more to live in Alaska. Although there is no one statistic upon which to rely, the cost of living generally runs 20 to 50 percent higher in Alaska than for the United States as a whole.

In order to account for both cost of living differences and the change in relative price levels in Alaska with respect to the rest of the United States, the University of Alaska's Institute of Social, Economic and Government Research (ISEGR) has created a hybrid index based upon the Anchorage consumer price index, urban family budget and United States Department of Agriculture food price surveys. This price index, known as RPI, though subject to some rather severe limitations, illustrates changes in the cost of living differential in Alaska vs. the U.S.A. caused by price movements. (Table 2.3.1.6)

The declining difference between Alaska's RPI and the U.S. CPI shows that changing price levels through 1974 have somewhat mitigated the cost of living differential between Alaska and the rest of the United States, although that difference is still substantial. The surge of economic activity associated with the construction of the Alyeska TAPS pipeline has caused recent price increases in Alaska to exceed those in the contiguous United States, but this may or may not be an aberration in the longer trend.

Government Sector

Historically, the government sector has been very important to the Alaskan economy and will continue to be in the future, but in

EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY GROUP Annual Average Employment

| | 1961 | 1964 | 1967 | 1970 | 1972 |
|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Total Employment | 100.2 | 109.0 | 121.7 | 136.4 | 144.0 |
| Nonwage and Salary Employment | 10.9 | 11.3 ^a | 11.2 ^a | 12.5 ^a | 13.4 ² |
| Total Wage and Salary Employment | 89.3ª. | 97.8 | 110.5 | 123.9 | 130.6 |
| | Wage and S | alary Employ | ment | • | |
| All Industries | 89.3ª | 97.8 | 110.5 | 123.9 | 130.6 |
| COMMODITY PRODUCING INDUSTRIES | 10.6 | 12.6 | 14.8 | 17.9 | 18.9 |
| Mining | 1,2 | 1.1 | 2.0 | 3.0 | 2.1 |
| Commodity Producing Industries | | | 4 | | |
| Except Mining | 9.4 | 11.5 | 12.8 | 14.9 | 16.8 |
| Contract Construction | 4.1 | 5.8 | 6.0 | 6.9 | 7.9 |
| Fisherics and Forest Products | 4.5 | 4.8 | 5.8 | 6.7 | 7.4 |
| Other Manufacturing | . 8ª | .9 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.5 |
| SUPPORT SECTOR | 21.9 | 24.6 | 30.3 | 39.0 | 44.8 |
| Transportation, Communications, a | ind | | | | |
| Public Utilities | 7.1 | 6.9 | 7.5 | 9.1 | 10.0 |
| Trade, Finance, and Services | 14.8 | 17.7 | 22.8 | 29.9 | 34.8 |
| GOVERNMENT | . 56.3 | 60.5 | 65.5 | 66.9 | 66.9 |
| Federal | 48.1 | 49.7 | 51.1 | 48.5 | 43.6 |
| State and Local | 8.2ª | 10.8 | 14.4 | 18.4 | 23.3 |

^aTaken from Alaska Department of Economic Development, Division of Economic Enterprise, Statistical Review, December, 1972.

bTaken from National Bank of Alaska, A Performance Report of the Alaskan Economy, 1973

Source (except as otherwise indicated): Alaska Department of Labor, Statistical Quarterly various issues. Reprinted from Kresge, "Alaska Economic Growth".

| | A | laska pe (: | RSONAL I 19 Millions | NCOME BY 61-1972 of Doll | MAJOR S ars) | OURCES . | | | · · . | | | |
|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | 1961 | 1962 | 1963 | 1964 | 1963 | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 |
| Personal Income | 651.3 | 679.1 | 710.3 | 797.4 | 864.1 | 934.3 | 1042.2 | 1126.3 | 1265.9 | 1442.7 | 1573.2 | 1728. |
| Wage and Salary Disbursements | 538.3. | 557.1 | 589.3 | 670.4 | 722.1 | 777.3 | 867.2- | 947.3 | . 1030.9 | 1217.7 | 1315.2 | 1447. |
| . Mining Metal Mining Oil and Gas Other | 11.5- 2.3 6.2 2.4 | 12.5 2.6 7.3 2.6 | 12.5 2.1 8.1 2.4 | 12.5 1.4 3.5 2.6 | 13.1 1.8 8.3 3.0 | 17.5 2.0 12.5 3.0 | 28.4 1.6 24.2 2.6 | 38.0 1.5 34.3 2.3 | 56.3 1.6 52.7 2.1 | 52.0 2.7 47.1 2.1 | 43.7 2.1 39.9 2.8 | 39.1 1.1 34.8 3.(|
| Contract Construction | 47.1 | 47.6 | 51,1 | 77.8 | 88.0 | 88.8 | 95.2 | 100.1 | 117.9 | 125.8 | 143.0 | 153.4 |
| Manufacturing Food and Kindred Products Dumber, Wood, Paper & Allied Prod. Other | 40.1 20.1 14.1 5.8 | 41.0 18.6 16.2 6.8 | 44.0 18.5 18.4 7.1 | 46.0 13.2 19.8 8.0 | 54.7 24.0 21.8 8.9 | 56.2 24.2 23.2 8.8 | 56.4 20.1 27.6 8.7 | 63.3 23.2 29.2 10.8 | 69.3 23.7 31.6 13.9 | 83.9 31.3 36.7 15.9 | 86.5 31.1 37.8 17.5 | 89.8 30.3 40.9 18.9 |
| Transportation Trucking and Marchousing Mater Transportation Air Transportation Other Transportation | 30.9 6.1 7.1 14.9 2.8 | 32.2 6.6 7.9 14.9 2.8 | 33.5 7.0 7.8 15.3 2.8 | 35.3 8.4 7.5 16.8 2.7 | 37.8 10.1 6.9 17.8 3.0 | 39.2 8.0 9.0 18.9 3.2 | × 46.2 ⁴ 11.0 9.3 22.1 3.9 | 49.2 11.7 - 8.4 24.7 - 4.3 | 65.1 17.1 8.2 35.0 4.9 | 70.9 19.2 8.5 37.4 5.8 | 67.2 17.5 8.1 34.9 6.6 | 74.2 10.1 9.9 39.2 5.4 |
| Communications and Public Utilities | 31.4 | 29.4 | 29.0 | 29.2 | 30.9 | 33.4 | 32.7 | . 34.9 | 37.1 | 40.5 | 52.8 | 57.2 |
| Trade Wholesale Trade Rotail Trade | 54.2 16.6 37.6 | 53.5 14.8 38.7 | 56.7 15.3 41.5 | 61.3 17.3 44.0 | 71.4 19.5 52.0 | 79.1 22.9 56.2 | 89.6 26.0 63.5 | 99.0 28.4 70.6 | 115.6 35.6 31.0 | 132.0 40.8 91.2 | 142.2 41.8 100.4 | 157.5 46.0 111.5 |
| Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate | 9.3 | 10.5 | 12.0 | 13.6 | 15.8 | 17.3 | .17.5 | 19.7 | 22.4 | 27.6 | 31.1 | 37.7 |
| Services Hotels, Motels, and Lodges | 33.5 NA | 36.5 NA | 36.4 3.5 | 40.7 | 45.7 5.3 | 49.2 6.1 | .57.0 6.8 | 66.3 6.8 | 77.8 7.8 | 88.9 8.5 | 99.4 9.7 | 117.8 |

٢,

| | | ALASKA PERSONAL INCOME BY MAJOR SOURCES 1961-1972 (Millions of Dollars) | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------------|---|---------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|
| | 1961 | 1962 | 1963 | 1964 | 1965 | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 197 |
| Personal Services Business Services Medical Services Other Services | NA NA NA | NA NA NA NA | 3.3 8.0 5.8 15.7 | 3.4 10.0 6.6 16.5 | 3.7 11.1 6.9 18.7 | 3.9 11.6 7.8 19.8 | | 4.7 18.9 9.3 26.6 | 4.9 22.1 11.9 31.1 | 5.3 18.8 15.8 40.4 | 5.7 18.2 20.4 45.3 | 17 17 265 |
| Government Federal Government State and Local Government | 279.6 223.5 51.1 | 292.5 231.9 60.6 | 331.3 241.2 72.2 | 353.0 274.9 78.2 | 363.5 271.6 91.9 | 395.0 291.1 103.9 | 442.9 324.6 118.3 | 475.0 339.1 135.9 | 516.3 359.7 156.6 | 593.6 404.7 188.9 | 646.6 416.6 230.0 | 708 438 270 |
| Other Industries (Agriculture Forestry, and Fisheries) | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 11 |
| Other Labor Income | 15.0 | 16.0 | 18.0 | 20.0 | 23.0 | 26.0 | 29.0 | 33.0 | 33.0 | 38.0 | 44.0 | 4.0 |
| Proprietors'Income | 47.0 | 51.0 | 53.0 | 50.0 | 56.0 | 66.0 | 73.0 | 67.0 | 68.0 | 74.0 | 85.0 | 9.0 |
| Property Income | 39.0 | 44,0 | 38.0 | 47.0 | 52.0 | 53.0 | 61.0 | 62.0 | 70.0 | 82.0 | 89.0 | 95 |
| Transfer Payments | · 28.0 | 28.0 | 30.0 | 32.0 | 34.0 | 38.0 | 42.0 | 52.0 | 58.0 | . 79.0 | 100.5 | 114 |
| Less Personal Contribution to Social Ins. | 16.0 | 17.0 | 18.0 | 22,0 | 23.0 | 26.0 | 28.0 | 35.0 | 44.0 | 48,0 | 61.0 | 67 |

Sources: Alaska Department of Labor, Statistical Quarterly, various issues; U.S. Department of Commerce, Survey of Current Business, various issues, as reported by Kresge, "Alaska Economic Growth"

 \sim

Table 2.3.1.4 COMPARISON OF THE ECONOMY OF ALASKA, 1970 and 1974

| | TOTAL PA | YROLL ¹ | AVERAGE YEARLY ² EMPLOYMENT | | |
|--|---|---|---|----------------------------|--|
| | 1975 | 1974 | 1970 | 1974 | |
| Ag, Fish, Forest | 2,489,507 | 18,415,474 | 193 | 1,031 | |
| Mining | 52,002,943 | 67,365,820 | 2,995 | 2,976 | |
| Construction | 125,775,092 | 385,403,484 | 6,894 | 14,066 | |
| Manufacturing Food Lumber | 83,927,202 31,314,331 22 642 507 | 130,838,528 42,184,229 40,887,902 | 7,839 3,741 1 743 | 9,611 4,292 2,395 | |
| Paper Other | 14,068,618 15,901,746 | 22,380,440 25,385,957 | 1,016 1,339 | 1,244 1,680 | |
| Transportation Air Other | 70,892,498 37,408,974 33,483,524 | 130,425,740 62,497,693 67,928,047 | 6,428 3,071 3,356 | 8,534 3,977 4,557 | |
| Communications | 29,665,699 | 53,042,840 | 1,857 | 2,808 | |
| Public Utilities | 10,883,728 | 20,016,601 | 819 | 1,039 | |
| Trade | 132,011,981 | 220,738,153 | 15,365 | 21,135 | |
| Finance | 27,604,099 | 56,148,018 | 3,098 | 4,895 | |
| Services | 88,927,726 | 193,399,663 | 11,435 | 18,313 | |
| Government Federal State & Local | 593,559,162 404,667,365 188,891,796 | 830,217,409 491,955,940 338,261,469 | 66,978 48,537 18,441 | 72,376 46,616 25,760 | |
| Total | 1,217, 739,637 | 2,106,011730 | 123,901 | 156,784 | |

Table 2.3.1.4 COMPARISON OF THE ECONOMY OF ALASKA, 1970 and 1974 (Cont'd)

| | NUMBE ESTABLIS 1970 | CR OF ³ SHMENTS 1974 | GROSS STATE (MILLION 195 1970 | PRODUCT ⁴ 8 DOLLARS) 1974 |
|---|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Ag, Fish, Forest | | • | 35.9 | 23.6 |
| Mining | 214 | 182 | 403.9 | 425.9* |
| Construction | 1062 | 1478 | 54.4 | 107.6 |
| Manufacturing Food Lumber Paper Other | 350 145 85 4 116 | 426 175 91 4 156 | 98.9 46.5 16.0 23.3 13.1 | 118.8 46.0 23.1 32.2 17.4 |
| Transportation Air Other | 510 187 323 | 564 199 365 | 89.3 55.8 33.5 | 167.0* 89.7* 77.3* |
| Communications | 53 | 126 | 63.8 | 113.7 |
| Public Utilities | 35 | 38 | 31.8 | 55.0 |
| Trade | 1946 | 2281 | 137.4 | 197.8 |
| Finance | 402 | 581 | 85.0 | 137.7 |
| Services | 1798 | 2253 | 67.3 | 108.1 |
| Government Federal State & Local | | • | 303.2 234.5 68.7 | 320.0 224.8 95.2 |
| Total | 7230 | 8919 | 1370.9 | 1775.2 |

Table 2.3.1.4 COMPARISON OF THE ECONOMY OF ALASKA, 1970 and 1974 (Cont'd)

| | 1970-1974 RATE OF GROWTH | 1970-1974 AVG. RATE OF GROWTH |
|---|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | (%) | (%) |
| Ag, Fish, Forest | NA | |
| Mining | -0.1 | 1.1 |
| Construction | 7.8 | 19.6 |
| Manufacturing Food Lumber Paper Other | 4.5 2.9 7.5 4.5 5.1 | 4.0 -0.2 8.9 7.6 6.6 |
| Transportation Air Other | 6.6 5.9 7.2 | 17.4 12.2 26.1 |
| Communications | 10.2 | 15.6 |
| Public Utilities | 5.4 | 14.6 |
| Trade | 7.5 | . 8.8 |
| Finance | 11.6 | 12.4 |
| Services | 12.0 | 12.1 |
| Government Federal State & Local | 1.6 0.8 7.9 | 1.1 -0.8 7.7 |
| Total | 5.3% | 5.9% |

Source: 1.

 Alaska Department of Labor, Statistical Quarterly, various issues.
 Ibid.

- Ibid.
 Ibid.
 ISEGR
- * 1973 deflators used

Table 2.3.1.5 U. S. and Alaska Personal Income and 'Per Capita Income, 1970-74

PERSONAL INCOME

| | | | | | • • • |
|--------|-------|--------|---------|-------|-------|
| | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 |
| U.S. | 3,966 | 21,195 | 4,537 | 5,023 | 5,448 |
| Alaska | 4,644 | 4,916 | 5,192 | 5,930 | 7,062 |
| | • • | | · · · · | | |

PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME

| · · · | • | | | • | |
|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| U.S. | 3,397 | 3,627 | 3,856 | 4,305 | 4,640 |
| Alaska | 3,882 | 4,129 | 4,281 | 4,967 | 5,947 |

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, Survey of Current Business, various issues.

| | Alaska RPI | % Difference | U.S. CPI |
|--------------|------------|--------------|----------|
| 1967 | 142.5 | 42.5 | 100.0 |
| 1968 | 150.6 | 44.5 | 104.2 |
| 1969 | 156.2 | 42.3 | 109.8 |
| 1970 | 164.3 | 41.3 | 116.3 |
| 1 971 | 168.4 | 38.8 | 121.3 |
| 1972 | 169.9 | 35.6 | 125.3 |
| 1973 | 175.6 | 31.9 | 133.1. |
| 1974 | 193.7 | 31.1 | 147.7 |

ALASKAN RELATIVE PRICE INDEX COMPARED TO CONSUMER PRICE INDEX

Source: Kresge, "Alaska Economic Growth"

a different form. In 1961, average annual wage and salary employment in the state was 89.3 thousand, of which 48.1 thousand were Federal government employees, military and civilian. An additional 8.2 thousand were state and local government employees, so that 63 percent of wage and salary earners were within the government sector. By 1973, the composition of the government sector had changed considerably and itsrelative importance in terms of direct employment declined. Of a wage and salary labor force of 137.3 thousand, 44.6 thousand were Federal employees and 24.3 thousand state and local for a total of 68.9 thousand, or 50 percent of wage and salary earners. Federal government employment declined slightly, due to a reduction in military employment to 27.5 thousand by 1973. Over the same period, civilian Federal employment remained fairly constant at approximately 17 thousand.

State and local government employment grew at a 9.5 percent annual rate between 1961 and 1973 to account for the absolute increase in government sector employment. This growth reflects the increase in demand for services associated with the coming of statehood in 1959 and the growth in population during this period.

The fiscal capacity of the economy also has been transformed over this historic period. In 1961, state government revenues of \$46 million came primarily from income taxes, selective sales and gross receipts taxes, and miscellaneous revenues. Federal government transfers were 12 percent of revenues. By the 1970's, revenues from petroleumrelated activities began to contribute the largest share to state funds and Federal government transfers had increased to approximately 30 percent of state revenues. The most important single event accounting for this shift was the bonus lease sale of state lands at Prudhoe Eay in 1969. The revenue from this sale allowed substantial expansion of state government operations during the early 1970's but will have dissipated before production taxes and royalties on Prudhoe Bay oil begin providing the state with an income source commensurate with the lease bonus revenues. Over the period since statehood state government revenues have grown at the annual rate of approximately 20%.

Local goverment fiscal capacity has not expanded to the same extent as the state because much of the oil and gas development-related activity is in rural areas of the state and thus not subject to municipal property taxes. Between 1952 and 1972 total local revenues increased from \$41 million to \$195 million for an annual growth rate of 17%. Local revenues from traditional sources such as the property tax and the sales tax have increased with the formation and growth of communities, but transfers from the state government have been the most important local revenue source and have grown faster than any other. In the early 1970's, they have accounted for nearly 50 percent of local revenues.

The pattern of government expenditures since statehood has changed most markedly at the Federal level, as direct expenditures in Alaska grew at a moderate 6 percent annually. Intergovernmental transfers, primarily to the state, grew at a 35 percent annual rate. Direct Federal government expenditures in the state remain an important economic component, but their relative position is declining. State government expenditures have been growing at an annual rate of 18 percent, with expenditures for education and transportation consistently accounting for 60 percent of the total. Local government expenditures have also been growing at approximately 18 percent annually, with education alone accounting for approximately 50 percent of the total.

2.3.2 Alaska Overview: Potential Impact Areas

Population

Baseline data for those regions which would be directly affected by the gas line along the Alcan route follows. Unfortunately, the latest reliable data available on a native-non-native basis is from the 1970 Census. Undoubtedly, the current pipeline activity in these regions has brought many non-native temporary residents into the areas. For analysis purposes, the Census Divisions listed in Table 2.3.2.1 will be aggregated into economic regions for the impact simulation using the ISEGR econometric model (MAP model) section.

Table 2.3.2.1 Alaska 1975 Estimated Population, Selected Census Divisions

| Census Division | 1975 Population | MAP Region |
|-----------------|-----------------|------------|
| Anchorage | 177,817 | Anchorage |
| Fairbanks | 55,517 | Fairbanks |
| S. E. Fairbanks | 5,894 | Fairbanks |
| North Slope | 6,454 | Northwest |
| Upper Yukon | 8,780 | Interior |
| Yukon-Koyukuk | 8,423 | Interior |

Source: Alaska Department of Labor, Research and Analysis Section, Current Population Estimates by Census Division, July 1, 1975.

In order to construct the TAPS pipeline, numerous construction camps have been established along the pipeline corridor. Camps and pump stations along the corridor north of Delta Junction are as follows, going south from Prudhoe Bay.

| 1. | Prudhoe - (Pump 1) | 9. | Dietrich |
|----|--------------------|-----|-------------------------|
| 2. | Franklin Bluffs | 10. | Coldfoot |
| 3. | Pump 2 | 11. | Prospect (Pump 5) |
| 4. | Happy Valley | 12. | Old Man |
| 5. | Pump 3 | 13. | 5 Mile (Pump 6) |
| 6. | Atigun | 14. | Livengood |
| 7. | Galbraith (Pump 4) | 15. | Fort Wainwright |
| 8. | Chandalar | 16. | Delta Junction (Pump 8) |

* Pump 7 is presently only a proposed site with development dependent upon future capacity requirements of the line. Since personnel shifts occur frequently, no attempt has been made to estimate camp populations although, in general, roughly 5,000-8,000 people are accomodated.

DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION IN COMMUNITIES WITH MAJOR POTENTIAL FOR GAS PIPELINE IMPACT

| | • | 1970 Population | • • • |
|---|---|--|---|
| WITHIN 5 MILES OF ROUTE Prudhoe Bay Deadhorse Fairbanks Delta Junction (incl. Big Delta) ¹ Dot Lake | Native 4 15 1,818 10 29 | Non-Native 45 148 44,046 693 13 | Total 49 163 45,864 703 42 |
| Fanacross Fetlin Fok ² Northway Subtotal | 77 108 34 180 2,275 | 7 6 180 20 45,158 | 84 114 214 200 47, 433 |
| FROM 6 to 50 MILES Evansville Stevens Village Rampart Minto Subtotal | 14 72 35 159 280 | 43 2 1 9 55 | 57 74 36 168 335 |
| BEYOND 50 MILES Anaktuvik Pass Allakakett Barrow Anchorage Haines Subtotal | 97 170 1,904 5,285 108 7,565 | 2 4 200 121,047 355 121,608 | 99 174 2,104 127,333 463 130,173 |
| TOTAL | 10,120 | 166,821 | 177,941 |

Table 2.3.2.2.(Con't)

DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION IN COMMUNITIES WITH MAJOR POTENTIAL FOR GAS PIPELINE IMPACT

¹Estimated 1975 population, 892

²Estimated 1975 population, 450

31

Sources: "1970 Census of Population: Number of Inhabitants--Alaska," PC(1)-A3. Bureau of the Census.

> "Indian Population, 1970 Census--Census County Divisions and Places: Alaska." Bureau of Indian Affairs, U.s. Department of Interior, March 1971 (Unpublished).

"Community Inventory--Alaska," Federal Field Committee for Development Planning in Alaska. Anchorage: June, 1971. [•] Future use of these camps by gas pipeline construction crews would result in population concentrations in the same geographic vicinities and would require similar economic services. In addition, the two planned construction camps between Delta Junction and the Canadian border would also require economic support services.

Economic Activity

In order to more closely examine current economic activity and to set the stage for the impact simulations in a following section, economic data for Fairbanks, Anchorage, and the North Slope have been compiled.

Table 2.3.2.3 illustrates the relative distribution of wages and salaries and employment for these three regions. As expected, mining (in this case oil and gas) accounts for over one-third of the payroll on the North Slope. On the other hand, the mining payroll is of far less direct importance to the economies of Anchorage and Fairbanks. Owing to the relatively high wages paid by the mining sector, the percentage of people hired in each region by mining is far less than the percentage of total wages and salaries paid. This holds true in all three of the regions.

Government is the most important employer in all three regions, especially in Fairbanks and the North Slope, where over half of the people employed work for a government. Not only is government the major employer, but it also has the largest payroll.

Pipeline construction in 1974 can be seen to impact Fairbanks more than the other two regions, by reference to the quarterly figures, which illustrates what happened to Anchorage, Barrow, and Fairbanks in 1974 when the construction of TAPS got under way. Barrow exhibits very little construction impact, with a major upswing in government employment (Table 2.3.2.4). Fairbanks shows a substantial growth in construction, from 2,000 employed in second quarter, to 5,700 in the fourth. In fact, this construction boom was enough to counteract the historic seasonal downturn in fourth-quarter employment in all sectors.

Anchorage, owing to its larger size, does not exhibit such a marked boom, although there is noticeable growth throughout the year. Interestingly, the construction boom effectively counteracted the seasonal downturn in economic activity in Anchorage, too.

Personal Incomes and Per Capita Incomes

The existing distribution of personal incomes is shown in Table 2.3.2.5 for the parts of Alaska which are expected to be most heavily impacted by gas pipeline development. The five-year history demonstrates

DISTRIBUTION OF PAYROLL AND EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY FOR MAJOR IMPACT REGIONS 1974

| INDUSTRY | FAIRBA | NKS | NORTH S | SLOPE | ANCHO | DRAGE |
|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| | Percent of* Payroll | Percent of Employment | Percent of Payroll | Percent of Employment | Percent of Payroll | Percent of Employment |
| Ag., Fish, Forest Mining Const. Mfg. | 0.06 1.5 29.1 1.4 | 0.01 1.4 15.9 1.6 | 0 38.3 14.9 0 | 0 20.0 8.2 0 | 0.1 8.9 16.4 2.4 | 0.2 1.8 10.0 2.3 |
| Trans., Commun. Pub. Fac. | 11.9 | i0.0 | 11.3 | 10.0 | 11.3 | 9.5 |
| Trade | 11.2 | 16.5 | 2.0 | 6.3 | 16.4 | 20.9 |
| Finance, Insurance, Real Estate | 2.1 | 3.2 | 3.5 | 4.7 | 4.6 | 5.4 |
| Services | 12.4 | 16.7 | 0.3 | 6.6 | 13.7 | 17.2 |
| Government | 30.3 | 34.6 | 29.8 | 44.2 | 26.2 | 32.7 |

Source:

Alaska Department of Labor, Statistical Quarterly

*Totals my not equal 100%.due to rounding

| AVERAGE | EMPLOYMENT | BY QUARTER* |
|---------|------------|-------------|
| | IN ALASKA, | 1974 |

| | STATE | | | • |
|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| | ۰ Q _l | Q ₂ | Ω ₃ | Çç |
| Ag,, Fish, Forest Mining Construction Manufacturing | 633 2,400 5,867 7,000 | 800 3,067 12,533 10.033 | 1,767 3,300 19,100 12,600 | 900 3,067 18,800 8,767 |
| Transportation, Communications | 10,267 | 12,133 | 13,767 | 13,367 |
| Public Facilities Trade Finance, Insurance, Real Estate Service Government | 17,957 1,533 15,698 41,633 | 20,716 4,833 18,180 43,867 | 22,689 5,100 19,352 45,200 | 23,177 5,200 20,023 44,400 |
| TOTAL | 102,988 | 126,162 | 142,875 | 137,701 |
| | FAIRBAN | IKS | | |
| Ag., Fish, Forest Mining Construction Manufacturing | 9 213 903 240 | 20 340 1,947 280 | 24 356 4,025 340 | 12 215 5,708 369 |
| Transportation, Communications Public Facilities | 1,409 | 1,818 | 2,282 | 2,361 |
| Trade Finance, Insurance, Real Estate Service Government | 2,599 577 2,625 6,728 | 3,139 610 3,175 6,957 | 3,549 657 3,584 6,765 | 3,782 720 3,803 6,878 |
| TOTAL | 15,283 | 18,286 | 21,582 | 23,849 |

Table 2,3.2.4 (con't)

AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT BY QUARTER* IN ALASKA, 1974

BARROW-NORTH SLOPE

| | Ql | Q2 | . Ω ₃ | Ω4 |
|--|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Ag., Fish, Forest Mining Construction Manufacturing | 0 197 52 0 | 0 344 165 0 | 0 370 124 0 | 0 250 134 0 |
| Transportation, Communications | 147 | 169 | 127 | 138 |
| Trade Trade Finance, Insurance, Real Estate Service Government | 64 54 148 564 | 93 68 135 593 | 118 92 89 642 | 89 56 12 764 |
| TOTAL | 1,226 | 1,570 | 1,562 | 1,443 |
| | ANCHORA | .GE | | |
| Ag., Fich, Forest Mining Construction Manufacturing | 69 921 3,248 1,093 | 135 1,077 5,445 1,445 | 112 1,040 7,758 1,584 | 21 1,105 7,075 1,392 |
| Transportation, Communications | 4,650 | 5,508 | 6,158 | 6,017 |
| Fubilo Facilities Trade Finance, Insurance, Real Estate Service Government | 10,779 2,977 9,002 18,243 | 12,060 3,137 10,092 19,282 | 12,823 3,251 10,571 19,557 | 13,528 3,238 10,812 19,538 |
| TOTAL | 50,902 | 58,181 | 62,853 | 62,837 |

Source: State of Alaska Department of Labor, Labor Force Estimate by Industry *Does not include the self-employed

PERSONAL INCOME BY SOURCE AND PER CAPITA INCOME, PIPELINE IMPACT AREA (Millions of Dollars)

| CENSUS | | 1970 | | • | |
|--------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---|
| DIVISION | Wages and Salaries** | Transfer Payments*** | Personal Income*** | Per Capita Income (Dollars) | Real Per Capita Income (1967 U.S. Dollars |
| Barrow-North Slope | 38.0 | 1.0 | 38.4 | 14,420 | 8,767 |
| Upper Yukon | 2.5 | 1.2 | 3.4 | 2,019 | 1,229 |
| Yukon Kovokuk | 21.2 | 2,2 | 19.0 | 3,998 | 2,433 |
| Fairbanks* | 158.6 | . 9.1 | 187.8 | 3,753 | 2,284 |
| Anchorage | 556.1 | 24.1 | 548.4 | 4,341 | 2,642 |
| State Total | 1217.7 | 79.0 | 1442.7 | 4,771 | 2,904 |
| 、 | | 1971 | L | | |
| Barrow-North Slope | 26.9 | 1.3 | 27.2 | 9,481 | . 5.715 |
| Upper Yukon | 6.4 | 1.6 | 6.5 | 3,689 | 2,224 |
| Yukon-Kovokuk | 20.3 | 2.8 | 18.3 | 3,828 | 2,307 |
| Fairbanks" | 214,9 | 12.1 | 193.2 | 3,989 | 2,404 |
| Anchorage | 627.1 | ·31.6 | 623.0 | 4,588 | 2,766 |
| State Total | 1315.2 | 100.0 | 1573.2 | 5,027 | 3,030 |
| | | 1972 | 2 | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| | 07 0 | , | 00.0 | 0.030 | F 200 |
| Sarrow-North Stope | 21.9 | 1.4 | 22.9 | 9,019 | 3,308 |
| Opper Yukon | 6.7 | 1.6 | 21.5 | 11,832 | 6,904 |
| Yukon-Koyokuk | 20.5 | 3.1 | 24.3 | 5,053 | 2,974 |
| Fairbanks" | .237.9 | 14.2 | 273.6 | 5,453 | 3,210 |
| Anchorage | 704.2 | 39.6 | 823.9 | 5,713 | 3,363 |
| State Total | 1447.1 | 114.0 | 1728.1 | 5,321 | 3,131 |

PERSONAL INCOME BY SOURCE AND PER CAPITA INCOME, PIPELINE IMPACT AREA (Millions of Dollars)

(Cont'd)

1973

| DIVISION | Wages and Salaries** | Transfer Payments*** | Personal Income*** | Per Capita Income (Dollars) | Real Per Capita Income (1967 U.S. Dollars) |
|--------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| Barrow-North Slope | 19.6 | 7.1 | 26.4 | 10,221 | 5.821 |
| Upper Yukon | 9.4 | 4.3 | 13.8 | 8,338 | 4,748 |
| Yukon-Koyokuk | 24.3 | 8.8 | 34.1 | 6,710 | 3,821 |
| Fairbanks* | 248.8 | 21.4 | 292.1 | 5,859 | 3,337 |
| Anchorage | 745.6 | 58.7 | 688.4 | 5,945 | 3,386 |
| State Total | 1564.0 | , 260.3 | 2002.8 | 0,058 | 3,450 |
| • | | 1974 | • | | · . · . |
| | | | | | |
| Barrow-North Slope | • 26.0 | 4.5 | 29.4 | 9,091 | 4,710 |
| Upper Yukon | 76.2 | 3.0 | 77.0 | 29,145 | 15,101 |
| Yukon-Koyokuk | 62.9 | 3.4 | 72 1 | 13,752 | 7,125 |
| Fairbanks* | 373.8 | 21.5 | 412.4 | 7,462 | 3.865 |
| Anchorage | 945.4 | 64.1 | 1098.7 | 7.176 | 3.718 |
| State Total | 2106.0 | - 222 7 | 2509 4 | 7 146 | 3 703 |

Notes: *

••••

Fairbanks estimates include the Southeast Fairbanks Census Division. Civilian wages and salaries are as reported in Alaska Dept. of Labor Statistical Quarterly. Federal military wage and salary payments in Alaska were allocated to the census divisions, based on estimated military population in the Alaska Department of Labor Current Population Estimates.

Transfer payments and other components of personal income (see Table 23.1.3 were taken from U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, Personal Income by Major Sources 1970-74. State totals for Personal Income were taken from Kresge, "Alaska Economic Growth, 1961-1972" for 1970-72, and estimated in the same way for 1973-74. very rapid growth in all but the Barrow-North Slope Census Division. As can be seen from the table, there has been a tremendous burst in wage and salary payments in each of the census divisions except Barrow-North Slope. In addition, most of these divisions show large increases in transfer payments from 1972 to 1973 because of payments to Natives of Federal monies under the terms of the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act. These were accumulated for 1972, 1973, and 1974 fiscal years, pending certification of the Native rolls, and paid in January, 1974. In spite of the actual date of the payment, it appears that the Department of Commerce included the payment in their 1973 figures. In 1974, payments were made only in October, which accounts for most of the decline in transfers.

On a per capita basis, the Upper Yukon Census Division currently has incomes approximately four times the statewide average. This demonstrates the impressive power of an influx of unattached, highly paid workers to alter the incomes of a small population. Per capita wages in salaries went from \$5,679 per person in 1973 to \$28,842 in 1974, while the population of this census division increased by 60 percent in the same period. The Fairbanks and Anchorage areas also show impressive increases in wages and salaries paid; yet the wider population base and the lower average wage of workers hired outside the petroleum and construction sectors in these areas make the change in real per capita incomes much smaller. The Barrow-North Slope Division shows an uneven decline in real per capita incomes, with the boom in transfer payments in 1973 offsetting a three-year decline in wages and salaries in this area. Renewed employment opportunities in 1974 partly offset the decline in Native Claims payments, and Barrow per capita incomes remain above the state average. Upper Yukon and Yukon-Koyokuk have both been improving their per capita positions relative to the state.

There are at least three reasons why these statistics should be viewed with caution. Wages and salaries and other forms of cash income are the principal forms of income measured, yet it is known that unmeasured subsistence hunting and gathering activities are important contributors to the incomes of residents of the Barrow, Upper Yukon, and Yukon-Koyokuk Divisions (and possibly to some residents of the Fairbanks area). Thus, incomes in these areas do not accurately reflect actual standards of living. Secondly, the Alaska RPI is a statewide index; yet it is known that cost of purchased items such as food, fuel, and housing is much higher in the "bush" than in Anchorage, or even Fairbanks. Thus the same per capita income in the three rural census divisions most likely represents a lower standard of living. Third, much of the increase in wages and salaries reported in the census divisions imported by the TAPS pipeline are carned by transitory oil and gas industry workers, many of whom will likely leave the state at the conclusion of that pipeline project. Thus the per capita measure of income does not address the question of what the real incomes of

the "permanent" residents in the region are now, or how they have been influenced by pipeline construction and payments from the Alaska Native Fund.

Local Government

Local government in the areas which would be directly affected by construction under this proposal includes four basic jurisdictions -- Municipality of Anchorage, Fairbanks-North Star Borough, North Slope Borough, and miscellaneous small communities. As noted previously, local government in general receives a large portion of its revenues from the state, the bulk of which supports education. The growth in estimated full value of real and personal property in the first three communities is shown in Table 2.3.2.6. These values include, after 1973, the value of oil and gas exploration, production and transmission facilities in each community which is separately assessed by the state since it is subject to a state property tax. Assessment of property values is not presently carried out in the other communities directly adjacent to the proposed pipeline route, although the value of oil and gas production and transmission equipment is assessed in rural parts of the state, known as the Unorganized Borough. The bulk of this capital in the Unorganized Borough is associated with the trans-Alaska oil pipeline and would be taxable by the state, but not local communities as they are presently organized.

The value of property in each community is composed of elements in different proportion. Growth of the estimated full value of property in Anchorage has been strong and steady over the period, reflecting the most diversity of growth of the three communities. Of a total estimated full value of property of \$2.935 billion in 1975, less than six million was directly attributed to the special category of oil and gas production and pipeline property assessed by the state. Much of the growth in values is related to petroleum activity but growth in other economic sectors has also been significant.

In Fairbanks, the 40 percent increase in estimated full value of property between 1974 and 1975 indicates a greater sensitivity of the tax base to petroleum activity. This is a result of both Fairbanks' role as a staging area for North Slope development and the TAPS line, and also the fact that the pipeline passes within the boundary of the community.

The North Slope Borough has seen the most rapid increase in its estimated full value of property as a result of petroleum development within its borders. Of a total estimated value in 1975 of \$560 million, \$430 million of that was in the oil and gas production and transmission category of property.

Table 2.3.2,6

ESTIMATED FULL VALUE OF PROPERTY, REAL AND PERSONAL FOR SELECTED ALASKAN COMMUNITIES

(million of \$)

| | | | | | • |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--|------------------------|------------------------|----------------|
| | Municipality of Anchorage | Fairbanks City & North Star Borough | North Slope Borough | Unorganized Borough | Total State |
| 1965 | 624,769 | 201,719 | • | | 1,262,452 |
| 66 ^{- 1} | 719,562 | 213,694 | - | | 1,415,743 |
| 67 | 808,885 | 217,174 | | | 1,628,759 |
| 68 | 382,364 | 200,319 | | | 1,855,089 |
| 69 | 959,652 | 250,464 | | | 1,959,413 |
| 70 | 1,105,577 | 304,481 | • • • | | 2,280,441 |
| 71 | 1,399,335 | 340,566 | | | 2,687,913 |
| . 72 | 1,660,977 | 390,583 | 250,000 | | 3,343,872 |
| 73 | 2,010,036 | 475,802 | 202,667 | · · · | 4,090,134 |
| 74 | 2,301,939 | 567,232 | 256,121 | • | 4,831,877 |
| 75 | 2,935,159 | 795,156 | 560,969 | 220,861 | 6,674,575 |
| | | | | | |

Source:

Department of Community and Regional Affairs, State of Alaska ALASKA TAXABLE, MUNICIPAL PROPERTY ASSESSMENTS AND FULL VALUE DETERMINATIONS, Juneau, annual The property tax base for potentially impacted communities along the route of the pipeline outside of Anchorage, Fairbanks, and the North Slope Borough is not known, as no other community has established a property tax. However, there are no significant concentrations of industrial property in the area except for Alyeska pipeline related property, taxed by the state.

The sales tax is the other traditional source of revenue at the local government level. Anchorage Borough did not rely upon the sales tax as a revenue source (nor does the since-formed Municipality). Fairbanks city and Borough employ sales tax which varies among service areas within the Borough proper, and from year to year. In 1975, the rate in Fairbanks city was 5 percent and 2 percent in most outlying service areas of the Borough. In calendar year 1975, of total revenues to the general and special funds of \$14.8 million for the city, \$6.3 million came from the sales tax and \$3.1 million from property taxes. Inter-governmental revenues amounted to \$18.5 million.

The North Slope Borough employs a sales tax in addition to the property tax, which was between 2 percent and 3 percent in 1975, depending upon community within the Borough.

Second class cities are empowered to use a sales tax and all other organized local communities adjacent to the pipeline route are second class cities. Reliable information on these communities is sparse, but some have a sales tax of one or two percent which may vary from year to year. Second class cities include North Pole, in the Fairbanks Borough, Nuiqiut, Anaktuvik Pass, and Kaktovik, in the North Slope Borough, and Allakaket, Fort Yukon, and Delta Junction in the Unorganized Borough.

As with Alaska in general, the local communities along the route of the proposed pipeline receive a large portion of their revenues from the state government. The principal programs through which the transfers presently occur are the education foundation program and the local revenue sharing program. In fiscal year 1975, approximately \$85 million was distributed state-wide for the foundation program. Preliminary 1975 fiscal year state revenue sharing with local governments is approximately \$15 million. In extraordinary circumstances, impact grants are also provided to local communities by the state. 2.3.3 Economic Growth Without the Gas Pipeline

2.3.3.1 Methodology

The ISEGR Man-in-the-Arctic program has developed a series of computer simulation models which are designed specifically to analyze the long-range implication of changes in the major factors affecting the path of Alaskan economic and populaiton growth. These models are built on a series of economic and population studies for the time period since statehood. The economic models proceed sequentially to estimate gross product, employment, wages and salaries, personal income, and disposable personal income. The output of certain industries, designated the "support sector" (trade, public utilities, transportation, communications, finance, and services, plus a portion of the construction industry), is dependent upon the growth of Alaskan personal incomes, and since income is both a function of output and contributes to further output, output and income are simultaneously determined in the models. The population model computes additions in the state at any point, and adds net immigration, which has been found to be well predicted by increases and decreases in employment and real per capita income in Alaska relative to the Lower 48.1 These models are used to project economic growth in Alaska in the following sections.

Even without the gas pipeline, Alaska's economy and population are expected to grow vigorously over the next fifteen years. However, many of the factors contributing to this growth are either determined by forces beyond the control of Alaskans, (such as the national policies pertaining to energy independence and oil and gas leasing in OCS areas), or while under the control of Alaskans, cannot be predicted with any confidence (for example, future production tax rates on oil). Consequently, the MAP researchers have projected several possible future patterns of hydrocarbon development in Alaska of varying intensity and probability. These cases are designed to explore the range of outcomes under different assumptions concerning factors exogenous to Alaska's growth.

The most conservative scenario, Limited Development, would limit future petroleum production to the existing areas being developed in Cook Inlet and in the vicinity of Prudhoe Bay, while restricting Federal lands development to the Gulf of Alaska and Lower Cook Inlet. With new oil being priced at \$7 per barrel at the wellhead (about \$11 per barrel delivered on the West Coast contiguous United States), state petroleum revenues would reach \$1.3 billion in 1930 and \$2.2 billion in 1990. Production would be about 3.0 billion barrels per day in 1985, and rise to 3.6 billion in 1990. The most conservative scenario, Accelerated Development, features all the development in the Limited Scenario, plus National Petroleum Reserve 4 and adjacent areas. Federal offshore development moves into St. George's Basin and either the Beaufort or Chukchi Sea. The primary factor in this scenario is that NPR4 turns out to be as productive as Prudhoe Bay, draws additional exploration on state and native lands, and justifies the building of a second trans-Alaska oil pipeline. In this scenario, the state receives \$1.4 billion per year in 1980 from petroleum taxes, royalties, and property taxes, and \$3.1 billion per year by 1990. Production is about 4.9 billion barrels per day in 1985 and 7.3 billion per day in 1990.

The Maximum Development scenario is by far the least likely, since several technical problems would have to be solved for the offshore environments in the north Bering Sea and Chukchi Sea. It is by no means certian that \$7 per barrel would permit these developments, which would go far beyond those in the Accelerated Development Case. In this scenario, several major lease sales are held on Federal OCS lands in the Bering and Chukchi Seas and Bristol Bay. These are productive enough to justify western Alaska oil pipeline and gas pipelines from Kotzebue to the west side of Cook Inlet. State oil and gas revenues stay at \$1.4 billion per year in 1980, the same as the Accelerated case, but rise th \$3.9 billion in 1990. Some additional leasing occurs in the lower Kuskokwim and onshore Bering and Chukchi Sea areas, but most developments are on Federal OCS lands.

2.3.3.2 Economic Growth

From these scenarios, none of which include the assumption of a gas line from Prudhoe Bay, simulations are carried out to give a range of possible future growth rates in the absence of a gas pipeline. The results were produced with the latest version of the MAP Regional Model and are reported in this section. The results are as follows:

Gross Product

Gross Product measures the value of all goods and services produced for final demand in Alaska and each of its regions and industries, and changes in this variable indicate the degree to which real output is expected to grow in Alaska in the absence of a gas pipeline. In addition to a statewide summary of results in Table 2.3.3.1, by region, an industry breakdown is provided for the two economic regions² of the state through which the pipeline will pass, Interior and Fairbanks, and for the Anchorage metropolitan area, which is heavily impacted by all economic development in the state.

Growth in economic output comes from two sources. In the exploration and development phases of oil development, there is a sharp increase in the level of employment in mining and construction. This increase in employment leads to increases in personal incomes in Alaska, and to increased demand for the services and goods produced in the support sector. In addition, the state and local goveinments begin to receive additional income, first from oil bonuses and income taxes, gross receipts taxes, and property taxes; and later, from oil production taxes and royalities. The picutre is similar in each of the three scenarios in the major impacted regions, although the levels are much different. In the middle case, Accelerated Development, Gross State Product rises to \$4.7 billion in 1980, \$5.0 billion in 1985, and \$5.7 billion in 1990. Nineteen eighty and 1985 are within the period of construction of the second oil pipeline, and growth is substatial in all three areas. However, by 1990, most growth in output is centered in Anchorage. The Limited case does not include development of NPR4 or the second oil pipeline, so the level of development is much lower in each of the three regions. The Interior and Fairbanks regions are much more heavily dependent on the development of the North Slope than is Anchorage, even though much of the induced development under either scenario occurs in Anchorage. There is relatively little difference in real output from the middle case in Interior Fairbanks, when compared to the Maximum Development scenario, since most additional petroleum development takes place in southwest Alaska. However, Anchorage would grow anyway because it is a statewide general support, distribution, government, and financial center.

GROSS STATE PRODUCT BY PEGION (Millions of 1958 Dollars)

| LIMITE | D DEVELOPMENT | | | |
|--------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| | Anchorage | Interior | Fairbanks | State |
| 1978 | 902,991 | 365,265 | 232.159 | 2817.94 |
| 1979 | 950.11 | 374.737 | 238.331 | 3028.03 |
| 1980 | 1034.86 | 393.846 | 248.609 | 3522.34 |
| 1981 | 1083.31 | 339.069 | 257.444 | 3549.14 |
| 1982 | 1159.41 | 294,995 | 271.857 | 3569.56 |
| 1983 | 1233.03 | 243.86 | 283.788 | 3691.66 |
| 1984 | 1294.12 | 232.311 | 293.404 | 3743.07 |
| 1985 | 1346.57 | 233.024 | 301.496 | 3816.72 |
| 1986 | 1395.22 | 220.961 | 303.287 | 3855.42 |
| 1987 | 1454.02 | 218.769 | 315.536 | 3960.43 |
| 1988 | 1525.47 | 210.447 | 324.209 | - 4101.96 |
| 1989 | 1601.62 | 208.547 | 334.214 | 4172.22 |
| 1990 | 1688.56 | 209.943 | 345.689 | 4228.62 |
| ACCELE | RATED DEVELOPMEN | r | • | |
| | Anchorage | Interior | Fairbanks | State |
| 1978 | 947.025 | 424.651 | 234.457 | 3464.86 |
| 1979 | 1022.2 | 436.271 | 244.809 | 3749.91 |
| 1980 | 1142.18 | 527.393 | 256.677 | 4654.04 |
| 1981 | 1222.26 | 522.066 | 271.751 | 4937.84 |
| 1982 | 1346.96 | 511.391 | 299.08 | 4993.37 |
| 1983 | 1476.32 | 457.842 | 319.94 | 5191.42 |
| 1984 | 1547.09 | 388.078 | 328.88 | 4927.8 |
| 1985 | 1602.55 | 391.435 | 336.3 | 4972.65 |
| 1985 | 1682.46 | 413.745 | 348.673 | 5104.44 |
| 1987 | 1777.45 | 415.76 | 360.325 | 5271.84 |
| 1988 | 1896.94 | 432.802 | 373.911 | 5564.98 |
| 1989 | 2009.06 | 425.191 | 388.939 | 5632.39 |
| 1990 | 2128.2 | 415.824 | 404.428 | 5687.82 |
| MAXIMU | M DEVELOPMENT | | | |
| | Anchorage | Interior | Fairbanks | State |
| 1978 | 947.025 | 424.651 | 234.457 | 3464.85 |
| 1979 | 1022.2 | 436.271 | 244.809 | 3749.91 |
| 1980 | 1163.83 | 529.287 | 259.435 | 4701.96 |
| 1981 | 1272.11 | 525.327 | 278.457 | 5102.93 |
| 1982 | 1429.75 | 516.203 | 307.902 | 5333.82 |
| 1983 | 1610.49 | 459.697 | 328.707 | 6017.41 |
| 1984 | 1729.52 | 390.358 | 344.265 | 5863.07 |
| 1985 | 1817.01 | 394.237 | 356.658 | 5987.88 |
| 1986 | 1977.74 | 416.964 | 371.829 | 6582.59 |
| 1987 | 2191.3 | 420.572 | 394.91 | 7209.43 |
| 1988 | 2441.30 | 439.569 | 422.494 | 7986.83 |
| 1909 | 2001.00 | 403.403 | 449.07 | 8350.46 |
| 1230 | 2741.44 | 423.338 | 475.872 | 8969.41 |

The distribution of economic growth which would occur without the gas pipeline differs between the three regions, no matter which scenario is adopted. (Tables 2.3.3.2, 2.3.3.3, 2.3.3.4, 2.3.3.5). Interior (basically, the northern half of the pipeline corridor) generates over three-fourths of its real output in mining. with only government providing any stable pattern of growth. Anchorage, on the other hand, accounts for only 14 percent of its total output in mining in 1980, and this declines to about seven percent in 1990 in the Accelerated case, accounting for three percent of the total growth. Government output accounts for only about five percent of the growth in values of output in Anchorage in this case, the support sector being most important. Fairbanks growth is more heavily dependent on government than Anchorage, if the gas pipeline is not built and government spending follows past regional patterns. About 13 percent of Fairbanks' growth in gross product occurs in state and local government. In the Limited Development case, total output in the Interior region is only about 50 percent of either the Accelerated or Maximum case, but it is again heavily concentrated in mining. Anchorage 1978-1990 Maximum growth is about 1.4 times the Accelerated case with about nine percent of the growth occuring in mining, and three percent in state and local government. In the Limited case, Anchroage output grows 67 percent as much as in the Accelerated case but mining actually delcines slightly between 1978 and 1990, while state and local government accounts for six percent of the total increase in gross product. In all three cases the support sector is of major importance demonstrating Anchorage's role as a support base for the entire state. The Fairbanks region also has total output rising about 1.4 times as much as the Maximum as in the Accelerated case, and about 67 percent of the Accelerated, in the Limited case. Construction provides part of the difference of the two higher cases from the Limited; while much of the rest of the difference is in the level of state government output and the consequent different levels of output in the support sectors.

In each case, Anchorage grows significantly faster than the state as a whole in the absence of gas pipeline development. Fairbanks also grows faster than the state in the Accelerated case, but slower than the state in the Maximum and Limited scenarios. This reflects Fairbanks' importance as a regional supply center which has relatively low growth rates when development is somewhere other than the regions served by Fairbanks. Interior has a very small unstable economy which is strongly influenced by major construction and development within its boundaries, but which grows much slower over the long term chan the state as a whole.

Employment

Statewide employment by 1990 varies from 336,096 for the Limited Development scenario to 525,404 for the Maximum Development

ACCELERATED DEVELOPMENT: GROSS PRODUCT BY INDUSTRY, Interior Region

(Millions of 1958 Dollars)

| 1978 1979 1980 1981 1982 1983 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 | Ag. Fish. Fores 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. | t Mining 366.315 380.158 468.275 436.052 385.894 339.419 313.231 322.481 347.945 347.945 361.664 352.222 341.121 | Construction 4.202 2.067 1. 10.131 20.645 18.985 5.98 3.49 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. | Manufacturin 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. |
|--|--|---|--|---|
| | Transportation Communications | Finance | Services | |
| 1978 1979 1980 1981 1982 1983 1984 1985 1986 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 | 26.218 26.671 27.569 29.694 32.356 32.751 30.823 30.866 31.263 32.027 32.984 33.774 34.575 | 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 | 13.63112.80814.94627.57948.98443.37619.07516.11415.15216.05517.83418.50619.109 | |
| 1978 1979 1980 1981 1982 1983 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 | Trade 4.443 4.239 4.761 7.547 11.625 10.609 5.72 5.039 4.811 5.024 5.438 5.591 5.728 | G Total 9.743 10.228 10.742 10.964 11.788 12.602 13.149 13.346 13.476 13.611 13.783 13.998 14.192 | overnment Federal State 6.202 3.541 6.202 4.026 6.202 4.54 6.202 4.54 6.202 4.763 6.202 5.586 6.202 6.401 6.202 6.947 6.202 7.274 6.202 7.581 6.202 7.99 | Region Total 424.651 436.271 527.393 522.066 511.391 457.842 388.078 391.435 413.745 415.76 432.802 425.191 415.824 |

ACCELERATED DEVELOPMENT: GROSS PRODUCT BY INDUSTRY, Anchorage Region

(Millions of 1958 Dollars)

| • | Ag. Fish Forest | Mining | Construction | Manuf | acturing |
|--------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|
| 1978 1979 | 0.1 0.1 | 131.444 135.677 | 45.774 48.708 | 21 22 | • 6 |
| 1980 | 0.1 | 169.694 | 51.812 | 2.4 | .5 |
| 1981 | 0.1 | 174.232 | 54.479 | 26 | . 4 |
| 1982 | 0.1. | 169.142 | 59.077 | 28 | . 8 |
| 1983 | 0.1 | 170.246 | 63.711 | 31 | 1 |
| 1984 | 0.1 | 162.981 | 67.093 | 33 | .7 |
| 1985 | 0.1 | 163.639 | 69.304 | 36 | 4 |
| 1986 | 0.1 | 165.837 | 72.169 | 39 | .7 |
| 1987 | 0.1 | 169.031 | 75.371 | 43 | |
| 1938 | 0.1 | 175.898 | 79.117 | 46 | .9 |
| 1989 | 0.1 | 172.68 | 83.002 | 51 | • |
| 1990 | 0.1 | 168.039 | 87.1 | 55 | .5 |
| · . | | · · | | · · · · | |
| | Transportation | | | | |
| | Public Utilities | Finance | Sorrage | · | • |
| · · | | Finance | DELVICES | · | . • . |
| 1978 | 182.888 | 125.107 | 85.523 | · | . . |
| 1979 | 199.2 | 139.314 | 95.6 | · · · · · · · | ÷ . |
| 1980 | 221.007 | 155.023 | 106.787 | | |
| 1981 | 241.265 | 169.065 | 116.821 | | • |
| 1982 | 272.651 | 194.436 | 135.024 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| 1983 | 302.365 | 221.469 | 154.513 | | |
| 1984 | 316.224 | 242.098 | 169.444 | · · | |
| 1985 | 327.401 | 255.992 | 179:525 | | |
| 1986 | 345.476 | 274.471 | 192.964 | | • |
| 1987 | 367.773 | 295.736 | 208.469 | | |
| 1988 | 395.662 | 321.448 | 227.27 | | |
| 1989 | 423.03 | 349.034 | 247.5 | | |
| 1990 | 452.398 | 379.14 | 269.644 | | |
| | | | Government | | Region |
| | Trade. | Total | Federal | State | Total |
| 1070 | 300 300 | | | | |
| 1978 | 190.106 | | 114.167 | 50.917 | 947.025 |
| 19/9 | 209.637 | . 1/1.36/ | 114.167 | 57.2. | 1022.2 |
| 1001 | 235.206 | 1/8.05/ | 114.16/ | 63.89 | 1142.18 |
| 1000 | 259.05 | | 114.167 | 66.679 | 1222.26 |
| 1002 | 296.007 | 191.727 | 114.167 | 11.56 | 1346.96 |
| 1004 | 330.319 | 202.497 | 114.10/ | 88.33 | 1476.32 |
| 1005 | 343.707 | 209.000 515 10# | 114.10/ | 876.66 | 1547.09 |
| 1000 | 338.UUL | 212.100 010 700 | | 98.UL8 | 1602.55 |
| 1007 | 3/7-954 | 213.172 215 /03 · | 114.10/ | 99.025 101 014 | 1682.40 |
| 1020 | 902+982 100 077 | 23.0+403 217 667 | 114.10/ 114 በደማ | 101.J14 102 E | 1000 01 |
| 1020 | 404+077 860 000 | 23.7.007 | 114.107 11/ 167 | JUC 200 TA2.2 | 1020-94 2000 or |
| 1909 | 404,400 403 205 | 220+930 222 052 | 11A 3C7 | 100-200 | 2009.00 |
| | 423,343 | 6666 JJ4 | 1. U.L. 4 12 L.U. 7 | TOO*100 | L.L.L.O. L |
ACCELERATED DEVELOPMENT: GROSS PRODUCT BY INDUSTRY, Fairbanks Region

(Millions of 1958 Dollars)

| · . | Ag. Fish. Forest | Mining | Construction | Manufacturing |
|--|--|--|---|--|
| 1978 1979 1980 1981 1982 1983 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 | 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 | 28.802 28.802 28.802 28.802 28.802 28.802 28.802 28.802 31.911 31.911 31.911 31.911 31.911 | 14.646 13.984 14.665 17.557 20.888 20.737 17.07 16.409 15.853 16.056 16.354 16.476 16.601 | 3.9 4.2 4.5 5. 5.3 5.8 6.3 6.9 7.4 8. 8.7 9.5 10.3 |
| • | Transportation Communication Public Utilities | Finance | Services | |
| 1978 1979 1980 1981 1982 1983 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 | 43.807 46.923 50.062 54.137 61.593 67.864 71.434 73.957 77.352 81.34 85.936 91.032 96.359 | 20.99 22.229 23.441 24.979 27.705 29.902 31.12 31.962 33.077 34.364 35.821 37.406 39.028 | 16.463 17.436 18.389 19.597 21.739 23.466 24.424 25.085 25.962 26.974 28.119 29.365 30.641 | |
| | | Gover | nment Chala | Region |
| 1978 1979 1980 1981 1982 1983 1983 1984 1985 1986 1986 1987 1988 1989 | 36.642 69.108 39.567 71.569 42.516 74.202 46.338 75.241 53.354 79.598 59.359 83.91 62.87 86.76 65.383 87.701 68.736 88.281 72.678 88.902 77.243 89.722 82.345 90.806 | 45. 45. 45. 45. 45. 45. 45. 45. | .927 23.181 .927 25.642 .927 28.275 .927 29.314 .927 33.671 .927 37.983 .927 40.833 .927 40.833 .927 42.356 .927 42.975 .927 43.801 .927 43.801 | 234.457 244.809 256.677 271.751 299.08 319.94 328.88 336.3 348.673 360.325 373.911 388.939 404.428 |

ACCELERATED DEVELOPMENT: GROSS PRODUCT BY INDUSTRY, State

(Millions of 1958 Dollars)

| | Ag. Fish. Forest | Mining | Construction | on Man | ufacturing |
|--|---|--|--|--|---|
| 1978 1979 1980 1981 1982 1983 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 | 32.9 33.3 33.7 34. 34.2 34.6 35. 35.3 35.3 35.6 36. 36.4 36.8 37.2 | 1809.65 1983.76 2765.87 2862.88 2606.06 2611.38 2344.8 2349.78 2391.95 2431.09 2570.38 2476.81 2362.21 | 101.89 103.233 108.691 144.088 187.119 199.203 167.612 157.217 152.032 156.817 160.777 168.018 175.461 | | 152.8 159.4 166.3 171.9 178.1 184.4 191.3 198.5 206.4 214.7 223.9 233.3 243.7 |
| • | Transportation | | | · · · · | |
| • | Communication Public Utilities | Finance | Service | S | |
| 1978 1979 1980 1981 1982 1983 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 | 378.731 406.438 431.373 489.598 587.333 630.801 601.01 600.261 620.403 653.84 694.948 735.894 779.396 | 178.058 195.426 212.795 230.227 261.349 293.385 317.37 331.661 352.758 377.31 406.79 437.979 471.514 | 150.429 162.889 178.57 205.823 252.815 272.953 266.079 273.264 287.849 307.316 331.129 355.728 382.152 | • | |
| | | Go | vernment | <u></u> | Region |
| 1978 1979 1980 1981 1982 1983 1984 1985 1986 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 | 11ade10tal294.668365.741321.651383.82353.668403.077388.271411.059443.972442.428491.238473.471510.477494.166525.356501.324551.552505.907584.051510.73623.67516.989662.882524.991 | | 216.441 216.441 216.441 216.441 216.441 216.441 216.441 216.441 216.441 216.441 216.441 216.441 | 149.3 167.379 186.636 194.618 225.987 257.03 277.725 284.883 289.466 294.29 300.548 308.551 | 3464.86 3749.91 4654.04 4937.84 4993.37 5191.42 4927.8 4972.65 5104.44 5271.84 5564.98 5632.39 |

case, while the middle case projects statewide employment to be 408,913 by 1990. (Table 2.3.3.6) For each case, the Anchorage region will account for roughly 55 percent of total statewide employment by 1990, whereas roughly 45 percent of statewide employment occurs in this region now. Owing to the nature of the development scenarios, neither Fairbanks nor the Interior employment is as responsive as Anchorage employment over the long run to the different envisioned development patterns. As with gross product, this is because of Anchorage's importance as a control center for development activities in all state regions. For example, the Interior region employment peaks coincidentally with the Prudhoe Bay and NPR4 field development in 1983 and remains stable throughout the remainder of the forecast period, showing no additional impact from development along Alaska's west coast as envisioned in the Accelerated and Maximum cases.

Employment by industry (Tables 2.3.3.7, 2.3.3.8, 2.3.3.9) in the three regions considered shows that in Anchorage, the service industry in particular and the support industries in general experience the greatest growth in employment. The Interior region shows a relatively constant level of employment concentrated in mining, some minor growth in government, and a brief upsurge in construction employment during NPR4 development (1982-1983). Impacted sectors in the Fairbanks region are concentrated in the support sectors, specifically service and trade and in government employment. This result is rather obvious as Fairbanks is the logical support center for development North of the Yukon River.

Statewide, with the exception of the renewable resource industries, employment grows substantially for all industries by 1990. (Table 2.3.3.10) Major growth industries are forecasted to include mining, construction, transportation, finance, services, trade, and government.

Payroll (Wages and Salaries)

Payroll is related to employment by wage rate. Wage rate differences between economic sectors will help determine the differences of payrolls in the projections. Employment growth in the support sectors will tend to have less impact than growth in mining or construction on payroll.

Statewide real (corrected for inflation) wages and salaries are projected to range from \$2698.5 million for the Limited Development case, to \$3306.6 million for the Accelerated case to \$4266.1 million for the Maximum Development case by 1990. (Table 2.3.3.11) In 1974, total statewide payroll was just over \$1 billion. (See Table 2.3.1.4.)

EMPLOYMENT BY REGION (Thousands of Wage Earners)

| | LIMITED | DEVELOPMENT | | | |
|----|----------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | Anchorage | Interior | Fairbanks | State |
| · | 1973 | 99.071 | 7.271 | 29.567 | 210.781 |
| | 1979 | 104.407 | 6.98 | 30.462 | 219.48 |
| • | 1980 | 112.439 | 7.103 | 31.669 | 234.322 |
| | 1981 | 118.111 | 6.708 | 32.605 | 243.869 |
| | 1982 | 127.362 | 6,495 | 34.327 | 260.103 |
| | 1983 | 135.574 | 6.141 | 35.628 | 274.709 |
| | 1984 | 142.051 | 6.111 | 36.522 | 284.659 |
| | 1935 | 147.52 | 6.153 | 37.234 | 291.512 |
| | 1986 | 152.576 | 6.047 | . 37.748 | 297.538 |
| | 1987 | 158.23 | 6.048 | 38.232 | 304.749 |
| | 1988 | 165.166 | 6.003 | 38.862 | 313.557 |
| | 1989 | 172.858 | 6.034 | 39.618 | 323.949 |
| | 1990 | 181.776 | 6.116 | 40.503 | 336.096 |
| | ACCELERA | ATED DEVELOPMENT | • | | · · · · · |
| | | Anchorage | Interior | Fairbanks | State |
| | 1978 | 101.736 | 7.867 | 29.887 | 216.69 |
| | 1979 | 109.716 | 7.721 | 31.183 | 230.724 |
| | 1980 | 119.086 | 8.445 | 32.722 | 249.439 |
| | 1981 | 126.293 | 10.663 | 34.245 | 267.188 |
| | 1982 | 140.309 | 13,665 | 37.406 | 298.641 |
| | 1983 | 154.627 | 12.982 | 39.849 | 323.586 |
| ۰. | 1984 | 164.377 | 9,258 | 40.89 | 331.487 |
| • | 1985 | 170.526 | 8.757 | 41.581 | 337.716 |
| | 1986 | 178.431 | 8.528 | 42.337 | 347.247 |
| | 1987 | 187.562 | 8.653 | 43.274 | 360.179 |
| | 1988 | 198.711 | 8.954 | 44.384 | 375.867 |
| | 1989 | 210.447 | 9.022 | 45.623 | 392.096 |
| | 1990 | 222.993 | 9,068 | 46.85 | 408.913 |
| | MAXIMUM | DEVELOPMENT | . • | | |
| | | Anchorage | Interior | Fairbanks | State |
| | 1978 | 101.736 | 7.867 | 29.887 | 216.69 |
| | 1979 | 109.716 | 7.721 | , 31.188 | 230.724 · |
| | 1980 | 120.908 | 8,578 | 32.924 | 253.069 |
| | 1981 | 130.76 | 10.912 | 34.984 | 276.28 |
| | 1982 | 147.113 | 14.003 | 38,395 | 315.247 |
| | 1983 | 164.193 | 13.156 | 40,954 | 353,58 |
| | 1984 | 178.604 | 9.529 | 42.815 | 369.133 |
| | 1985 | 187.733 | 9.111 | 44.095 | 376.06 |
| | 1986 | 200.93 | 8,919 | 45.136 | 401.514 |
| | 1987 | 220.487 | 9.239 | 47.377 | 434.813 |
| | 1988 | 243.331 | 9.777 | 50.018 | 465.456 |
| | 1989 | 265.184 | 10.019 | 52.419 | 493.995 |
| | 1990 | 289.789 | 10,221 | 54.709 | 525.404 |

ACCELERATED DEVELOPMENT: EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY, ANCHORAGE REGION (Thousands of Wage Earners)

| | Ag, Fish, Fore | st Mining | Construction | Manufacturing |
|--------------|-------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|
| 191 | 78 0.086 | 1.514 | 6.603 | 1.82 |
| 19 | 79 0.087 | 1.554 | 6.493 | 1.96 |
| 19 | 30 °°. 0. 088 | 1.868 | 6.951 | 2.118 |
| . 198 | 31 0.089 | 1.909 | 7.347 | 2.281 |
| 198 | 32 0.09 | 1.863 | 8.034 | 2.473 |
| 19 | 33 0. 091 | 1.873 | 8.733 | 2.666 |
| 198 | 34 0.091 | 1.807 | 9.245 | 2.876 |
| 1.98 | 35 0.0 92 ⁻ | 1.813 | 9.582 | 3.099 |
| 198 | 0.093 | 1.833 | 10.02 | 3.363 |
| 198 | 37 0.094 | 1.862 | 10.511 | 3.631 |
| 198 | 38 0.095 | 1.924 | 11.089 | 3.938 |
| 198 | 0.095 | 1.895 | 11.691 | 4.264 |
| 199 | ao . 0.097 | 3.853 | 12.329 | 4.612 |
| | | | | |
| | Transportatio | n | н. - | |
| | Communication | S . | <i>a</i> • | |
| 3 0' | rublic Utiliti | es finance | Services | Trade |
| 19. | | 4.632 | 15.616 | 18.113 |
| 100 | | 2*TaS | 17.634 | 19.873 |
| - 100 190 | 50 8.90L | 5.813 6.975 | TA'8A\ | 21.95 |
| 100 | | 0,3/3 7,001 | 21.940 05.70 | 23.827 |
| 100 | 22 IU-009 | 7.094 0.600 | 20.70L | 20,924 |
| 103 | | 0.403 | 20.770 | 29.992 |
| 105 | 25 10 057 | 0 200 9.00 | 32.923 | 33 00E 97-970 |
| 100 | 26 10 77h | 10 659 | 37 011 | 33.290 |
| 100 | 27 13 HOT | 11 536 | 111 279 | 37 501 |
| 193 | 39 14 229 | 12 603 | 45 356 | 57.50E |
| 10 | | 13 753 | 10.000 | 13 017 |
| 100 | 15 736 | 15.015 | 54 656 | |
| - 1. s. 1 | 10 10,700 | 20,010 | 01.000 | |
| | Government | State | e and Self | |
| | Total | Federal Loc | al Employed | Region Total |
| 191 | 78 37.556 | 23.6 13. | .956 8.803 | 101.736 |
| 191 | 79 39.31.9 | 23.6 15 | .719 9.494 | 109.716 |
| 199 | 30 41.2 | 23.6 17. | .6 10.297 | 119.086 |
| 198 | 31. 41.986 | 23.6 18 | .386 10.908 | 126.293 |
| 198 | 32 45.059 | 23.6 21 | .459 12.082 | 140.309 |
| 198 | 33 48,11 | 23.6 24 | 51 13.264 | 154.627 |
| 198 | 34 50.151 | 23.6 26. | .551 .14.06 | 164.377 |
| 198 | 35 50.861 | 23.6 27. | .261 14.559 | 170.526 |
| 198 | 36 51.318 | 23.6 27. | .718 15.196 | 178.431 |
| 198 | 5 7.7 99 | 23.6 28 | 199 15.928 | 187.562 |
| 198 | 88 52.421 | 23.6 28 | .821 16.814 | 198.711 |
| 198 | 39 53.215 | 23.6 29 | .615 17.739 | 210.447 |
| 199 | 90 53.926 | 23.6 · 30 | .326 18.721 | 222.993 |

ACCELERATED BEVELOPMENT: EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY, INTERIOR REGION (Thousands of Wage Earners)

| | Ag, Fish, F | orest | Mining | Construction | Manufacturing |
|--------------|-------------|---------|----------|------------------|---|
| 1978 | 0. | | 2,582 | 0.531 | · 0. |
| 1979 | . 0. | | 2.662 | 0.261 | · C. |
| 1980 | 0. | , | 3.16 | 0.126 | 0. |
| 1981 | 0. | | 2.98 | 1.281 | 0. |
| 1982 | 0. | | 2.695 | 2.611 | 0. |
| 1983 | 0. | | 2,425 | 2.401 | 0. |
| 1984 | 0. | | 2.27 | 0.756 | 0. |
| 1985 | 0. | • | 2.325 | 0.441 | 0. |
| 1986 | 0. | | 2.475 | 0.126 | 0. |
| 1987 | 0. | | 2.475 | 0.126 | 0. |
| 1988 | 0. | | 2.555 | 0.126 | 0. |
| 1989 | 0. | | 2.5 | 0.126 | 0. |
| 1990 | 0. | • | 2.435 | 0.126 | 0. |
| | | | | | |
| | Transporta | tion | | | |
| - | Communicat | ions | | | • |
| | Public Util | ities 1 | Finance | Services | Trade · |
| 1978 | 0.51 | .7 | 0.002 | 1.08 | 0.78 |
| 1979 | 0.51 | • | 0.002 | 1.032 | 0.743 |
| 1980 | 0.50 | 8 | 0.002 | 1.154 | 0.839 |
| 1981 | 0.51 | .9 | 0.002 | 1.802 | 1.358 |
| 1982 | 0.53 | Lt. | 0.002 | 2.737 | 2.133 |
| 1983 | 0.52 | 6 | 0.002 | 2.506 | 1.938 |
| 1984 | 0.49 | 14 | 0.002 | 1.378 | 1.016 |
| 1985 | 0.48 | 3 | 0.002 | 1.219 | 0.89 |
| 1986 | 0.47 | 6 | 0.002 | 1.166 | 0.848 |
| 1987 | 0.47 | 3 | 0.002 | 1.216 | 0.837 |
| 1983 | 0.47 | 1 | 0.002 | 1.313 | 0.964 |
| 1989 | 0.46 | 8 | 0.002 | 1.348 | 0.992 |
| 1990 | 0.46 | 6 | 0.002 | 1.38 | 1.017 |
| | - · · | | A | | 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 |
| • | Government | | State | and Self | |
| 2000 | Total | Federa | al Loca | L Employed | Region Total |
| 1978 | 2.265 | 1.3 | 0.96 | 5 0.11 | 7.867 |
| 1.848 | 2.401 | 1.3 | 1.10 | | 7.721 |
| 1980 | 2.545 | 1.3 | 124 | 5 0.111 | 8.445 |
| 1981 | 2.608 | 1.3 | 1.30 | .0.112 | 10.663 |
| 1982 | 2.84 | 13 | 1.54 | 0.112 | 13.665 |
| 1983 | 3.071 | 1.3 | 1.77 | 0.113 | 12.982 |
| 1984 | 3.228 | 1.3 | 1.92 | 26 0.114 | 9.258 |
| 1985 | 3.282 | 1.3 | 1.98 | 0.114 | 8.757 |
| 1986 | 3.319 | 1.3 | 2.01 | .9 0.115 | 8.528 |
| 1987 | 3.358 | 1.3 | 2.05 | 0,115 | 8.653 |
| J 988 | 3.407 | 1.3 | 2.10 | 0.116 | 8.954 |
| 1989 | 3,468 | 1.3 | 2.10 | 58 0. 116 | 9.022 |
| 1990 | 3.524 | 1.3 | 2.22 | 24 0.117 | 9.058 |

ACCELERATED DEVELOPMENT, EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY, FAIRBANKS REGION (Thousands of Wage Earners)

| • | • • • • • • • • | | . | |
|--------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| | Ag, Fish, Fores | t Mining | Construction | Manufacturing |
| 1978 | 0.013 | 0.341 | 1.883 | 0.375 |
| 1979 | 0.013 | 0.341 | 1.8 | 0.402 |
| 1980 | 0.013 | 0.341 | 1.896 | 0.429 |
| 1981 | 0.013 | 0.341 | 2.274 | 0.471 |
| 1982 | 0.013 | 0.341 | 2.709 | 0.497 |
| 1983 | 0.013 | 0.341 | 2.693 | 0.541 |
| 1984 | 0.013 | 0.341 | 2.216 | 0.588 |
| 1935 | 0.014 | 0.341 | 2.131 | 0.64 |
| 1986 - | 0.014 | 0.371 | 2.06 | 0.683 |
| 1987 | 0.014 | 0.371 | 2.088 | 0.733 |
| 1938 | 0.014 | 0.371 | 2.129 | 0.792 |
| 1989 | 0.014 | 0.371 | 2.146 | 0.859 |
| 1990 | 0.014 | 0.371 | 2.163 | 0.925 |
| | Thereport | | • • • | |
| | Communications | • . | · · · · | |
| | | a Pinanao | Comunica e e | iller et a |
| 1070 | | s rinance | Services | irade |
| 19/0 | 1.070 | 0.809 | 2.03. | 3.841 |
| TA1A | | 0.802 | 3.064 | 4.068 |
| 1980 | 2.111 | 0.915 | 3.245 | 4.29 |
| TA8T | 2.262 | 0.981 | 3.475 | 4.567 |
| T885 | 2.535 | 1.101 | 3.887 | 5.044 |
| 1983 | 2,761 | 1,199 | 4.221 | 5,434 |
| 1984 | 2.889 | 1.253 | 4.407 | 5.659 |
| 1985 | 2.978 | 1.291 | 4.536 | 5.82 |
| 1986 | 3.098 | 1.341 | 4.707 | 6.028 |
| 1987 | 3.238 | 1.399 | 4.905 | 6.265 |
| 1988 | 3.398 | 1.466 | 5.13 | 6.532 |
| 1989 | 3.575 | 1.538 | 5.375 | 6.821 |
| 1990 | 3.758 | 1.612 | 5.628 | 7.118 |
| | Government | State | and Self | |
| | Total F | ederal Loca | al Employed | Region Total |
| 1978 | 15,759 | 9.4 6.3 | 359 2.111 | 29.887 |
| 1979 | 16.46 | 9.4 7.4 | 06 2.184 | 31,188 |
| 1980 | 17,212 | 9.4 7.4 | 312 2.268 | 32.722 |
| 1981 | 17.51 | 9.4 8.1 | 2.35 | 34, 245 |
| 1082 | 18 763 | 9 LL 9 .: | 363 2.515 | 37 406 |
| 1083 | 20,008 | 9.1 9.1 | 508 2.638 | 30 840 |
| 108/ | 20,000 | ົງ ແປ ດ_1 | 134 2.000 | nu .80 |
| 1004 | 20.005 | 0 h 11 | 708 · 2+000 | 10.05 111 KQ1 |
| 1000 | 2L+LV0 01 077 | 0 h 31 h | 277 277 2710 | HO 227 |
| 1000 1000 | | יידי דיינ | 377 <u>2.</u> 738 357 ο ΩΛ4 | 12.007 |
| 7.961 | 7 CH+427 | יסים דע. סים דער | 007 0 0 CC | 40+274 111-201 |
| 1998 | X1.09/ | - 314 - LAN - 0 h - 10 - | 2,000 ST. 0.010 | 44,004 |
| TA8A | 22.01 | 9,4 1Z.1 | 0L 2.9L4 | 45.623 |
| T980 - | 22.29 | 9.4 1.2.4 | 29 Z.971 | 45.85 |

ACCELERATED DEVELOPMENT: EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY, STATE (Thousands of Wage Earners)

| н. С | Ag, Fish, Fores | t Mini | ng Cor | struction | Manufacturing |
|---------|-----------------|---------|----------|-----------|---------------|
| 1978 | 1.093 | 8.2 | 33 | 13.433 | 11.228 |
| 1979 | 1.105 | 8,6 | 76 | 13.71 | 11.708 |
| 1980 - | 1.116 | 12.1 | 7 | 14.491 | 12.204 |
| 1981 | 1.126 | 12.6 | 17 | 19.13 | 12.645 |
| 1982 | 1.137 | 12.1 | 09 | 24.86 | 13,132 |
| 1983 | 1.148 | 12.2 | 17 | 26.556 | 13.634 |
| 1984 | 1.16 | 11.4 | 91 | 22.596 | 14.183 |
| 1985 | 1.172 | 11.5 | 61 | 21.321 | 14.76 |
| 1986 | 1.183 | 11.7 | 79 | 20.768 | 15,384 |
| 1987 | 1.196 | 12.1 | 02 | 21.516 | 16.046 |
| 1988 | 1.207 | 12.7 | 8 | 22.196 | 16.776 |
| 1989 | 1.219 | 12.4 | 63 | 23,285 | 17.527 |
| 1990 | 1.231 | 12.0 | 05 | 24.407 | 18.347 |
| | | | | | |
| | Transportation | - L | | • | |
| | Communications | | | | · . |
| | Public Utilitie | s Finan | ce S | Services | Trade |
| 1978 | 15.18 | 6.6 | 66 | 26.154 | . 30,286 |
| 1979 | 16.045 | 8.0 | 51 | 31.745 | 32.745 |
| 1980 | 16,949 | 8.0 | 51 | 31.745 | 35,457 |
| 1981 | 18.462 | . 8.7 | 53 | 35.423 | 38.557 |
| 1982 | 20.705 | 10.0 | 18 | 41.752 | 43.728 |
| 1983 | 21,997 | 11.3 | 31. | 47.03 | 47.84 |
| 1934 | 21.698 | 12.3 | 23 | 49.589 | 49.667 |
| 1985 | 21.782 | 12.9 | 12 | 51.621 | 51 177 |
| 1986 | 22.37 | 13.7 | 88 | 54.872 | -53, 624 |
| 1987 | 23.268 | 14.8 | 11 | 58,902 | 57.579 |
| 1938 | 24.375 | 16.0 | 43 | 63.744 | 60.12 |
| 1989 | 25.415 | 17.3 | 54 | 69.029 | 63,729 |
| 1990 | 26,493 | 18.7 | 69 | 74.783 | 67.538 |
| 2000 | | | | | |
| | Government | S | tate and | Self | |
| | Total F | ederal | Local | Employed | State Total |
| 1978 | 85.559 | 44.7 | 40.859 | 18.853 | 216.69 |
| 1979 | 90.64 | 44.7 | 45.94 | 19.93 | 230.724 |
| 1980 | 96.967 | 44.7 | 51.367 | 21.19 | 249.439 |
| 1931 | 98.32 | `44.7 | 53.62 | 22.154 | 267.188 |
| 1982 | 107.2 | 44.7 | 62.5 | 24.001 | 298,641 |
| 1983 | 116.018 | · 44.7 | 71,318 | 25.815 | 323.586 |
| 1984 | 121.912 | 22.7 | 77.212 | 26.87 | 331.487 |
| 1985 | 123.953 | 44.7 | 79.253 | 27.457 | 337.716 |
| 1,986 | 125.26 | 44.7 | 80.56 | 28,219 | 347.247 |
| 1987 | 126.636 | 44.7 | 81,936 | 29.122 | 360.179 |
| 1988 | 128.423 | 44F.7 | 83.723 | 30.203 | 375.867 |
| 1989 | 130.709 | 44.7 | 86.009 | 31.365 | 392.096 |
| 1990 | 132.758 | 44.7. | 88.058 | 32.582 | 408.913 |

REAL WAGES AND SALARIES PAID BY REGION (Millions of 1967 Dollars)

.

| LIMITE | DEVELOPMENT | •• | · · | |
|---------|------------------|------------------|-----------|-----------|
| | Anchorage | Interior | Fairbanks | State |
| 1978 | 667.045 | 65 523 | 203.098 | 1467 57 |
| 1979 | 708.29 | 60.6 | 210.472 | 1510 33 |
| 1980 | 775,668 | 61.655 | 223 728 | 1644.05 |
| 1981 | 827.333 | 58.174 | 235, 125 | 1736 23 |
| 1982 | 904,776 | 55 732 | 252 774 | 1071-10 |
| 1983 | 976,632 | 50.702 52 124 | 252,774 | 2005 02 |
| 1984 | 1038-58 | 52 197 | 280 099 | 2000.05 |
| 1985 | 1092 25 | 52 521 | 200,055 | 2110.55 |
| 1986 | 1144.33 | 51.569 | 200,000 | 2100.70 |
| 1987 | 1203 5 | 52 281 | . 300 307 | 2240.10 |
| 1988 | 1273.63 | 52.201 | 320 723 | 2000.00 |
| 1989 | 1350.71 | 52 HOS | 333 505 | 2740.01 |
| 1990 | 1439 1 | 54 864 | 347 055 | 2002.00 |
| 1000 | | 07.007 | .071.333 | . 2090.52 |
| ACCELER | ATED DEVELOPMENT | | • | |
| | Anchorage | Interior | Fairbanks | State |
| 1978 | 685.406 | 70.803 | 205.519 | . 1513.49 |
| 1979 | 751.137 | 68,905 | 218.948 | 1634.74 |
| ·1980 | 822.657 | 73.721 | 232.164 | 1768.29 |
| 1981 | 885.692 | 96.389 | 249.023 | 1943.07 |
| 1982 | 997,656 | 123.94 | 279.175 | . 2213.66 |
| 1983 | 1114.59 | 117.518 | 303.701 | 2423.79 |
| 1984 | 1202.4 | 82.026 | 317.332 | 2492.45 |
| 1985 | 1260.89 | 76.189 | 326.868 | 2540.86 |
| 1986 | 1337.97 | 74.163 | 339.475 | 2647,23 |
| 1987 | 1425.73 | 76.035 | 354.082 | 2788.14 |
| 1988 | 1530.62 | 79.646 | 370.678 | 2954.84 |
| 1989 | 1641 | 80.947 | 388.814 | 3126.25 |
| 1990 | 1761.58 | 82.09 | 407.464 | 3306.55 |
| MAXTMUN | DEVELOPMENT | | • • | |
| | Anchorage | Interior | Fairbanks | State |
| 1978 | 685.406 | 70.809 | 205.519 | 1513.49 |
| 1979 | 751.137 | 68,905 | 218,948 | 1634.74 |
| 1,980 | 841.051 | 76.465 | 236.511 | 1832.3 |
| 1981 | 922.694 | 99.721 | 257.57 | 2047.28 |
| 1982 | 1051.38 | 127,663 | 289.758 | 2385.13 |
| 1983 | 1183.42 | 118,539 | 312.841 | 2702. |
| 1984 | 1305.77 | 83.617 | 333.478 | 2825.78 |
| 1985 | 1387.88 | 78.398 | 348.395 | 2860.2 |
| 1986 | 1505.7 | 76.664 | 363.904 | 3109.89 |
| 1987 | 1673.64 | 79.873 | 390.572 | 3417.95 |
| 1988 | 1870,26 | 85.063 | 421.777 | 3695.29 |
| 1989 | 2062.58 | 87.625 | 451.683 | 3964.65 |
| 1990 | 2280.03 | 89,947 | 481,609 | 4265.08 |
| | | | | |

As in the case of GSP and employment, payrolls in the Interior region are projected to experience slow growth (actually declining in the Limited Development case) to 1990, with a major short-term increase in 1982 and 1983. In contrast, both Fairbanks and Anchorage experience substantial growth for all three cases, with Anchorage growing fastest. By 1980, well over half the payroll in the state will be paid in the Anchorage area.

Results of this payroll forecast by industry and region show that statewide, the support sectors and state and local government will account for the largest share of growth in wages and salaries. (Table 2.3.3.12) Construction and the Federal government will also continue to be important contributors of wage and salary income. Interestingly, by 1990 manufacturing is forecast to have a larger payroll than mining, a direct result of the capital intensive nature of the latter.

On a regional basis, Anchorage payroll growth behaves much the same as the state, with the support and government sectors accounting for a sizeable amount of overall growth in the payroll bill. Here manufacturing wages and salaries are forecast to increase dramatically from around \$10 million in 1974 to \$149.1 million in 1990. (See Table 2.3.3.13)

Mining is forecast to dominate payroll in the Interior region, with the support sectors and state and local government accounting for most growth to 1990 (increasing by 500 percent for state and local government over the forecast period). The construction payroll is forecast to rise in 1982 and 1983 and fall dramatically by 1990. (Table 2.3.3.14)

In Fairbanks, the support sectors and government are forecasted to continue as the major contributors to payroll and also to experience the most rapid growth. (Table 2.3.3.15) As in the case of Anchorage, the forecast for manufacturing shows a very large growth, as could be expected from growth in local demand for bakeries, dairies, and the like, which make up most of this sector.

(Editor's note: Real wages and salaries by region, Table 2.3.3.11, include payments to Natives under the Native Claims Settlement Act through a clerical error. This is never larger than 5 percent of 'the total in the largest case, and the amount of payments falls to zero by 1985. The impact section results are not influenced by the reporting error, nor is the regional distribution of any other variable in the three base cases.)

Table 2.3.3.12 ACCELERATED DEVELOPMENT: WAGES AND SALARIES BY INDUSTRY, State

(Millions of Dollars)

| | Ag. Fish, Forest | Mining | Construction | Manufacturing |
|--|--|--|--|---|
| 1978 1979 1980 1981 1982 1983 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1989 | 24.777 25.651 26.545 27.438 28.389 29.371 30.425 31.485 32.565 33.737 34.887 36.078 37.326 | 219.252 242.709 359.328 390.582 392.943 415.017 407.021 427.531 455.245 488.615 539.877 552.554 560.654 | 344.303 361.977 393.986 566.488 787.856 864.725 731.389 707.675 707.538 761.772 816.72 889.685 968.2 | 182.475 201.023 221.306 241.531 264.311 289.05 316.887 347.728 382.035 420.354 463.548 510.738 564.202 |
| | Transportation | · · · · | | |
| | Communications | | | |
| | Public Utilities | Finance | Services | · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| 1978 1979 1980 1981 1982 1983 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 | 293.804 328.625 368.836 423.398 500.708 565.368 595.519 635.551 693.011 764.759 850.375 941.093 1041.59 | 106.848 125.713 146.946 170.122 207.427 249.983 289.456 323.437 367.707 420.494 484.915 558.554 643.579 | 341.497 397.167 463.27 545.74 678.825 807.615 899.686 990.29 1112.41 1261.99 1443.36 1651.7 1890.62 | |
| | · . | GOVERNPIENT | State | & Region |
| , | Trade 7 | otal Feder | cal Local | Total |
| 1978 1979 1980 1981 1982 1983 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1989 | 375.663 1 424.741 1 481.491 1 545.344 2 642.593 2 735.761 2 800.333 3 860.62 3 940.963 3 1035.94 3 1148.65 4 1269.89 4 1403.64 5 | 446.34 714.9 643.26 766.9 .866.71 822.4 .044.07 882.1 .389.22 945.9 .769.65 1014.4 .113.82 1088.1 .383.5 1166.9 .383.5 1251.6 .947.03 1342.4 .650.54 1543.9 .650.54 1543.9 | $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | 2 3334.95 7 3750.87 4323.41 4954.71 5892.27 6726.53 7184.53 7707.8 8345.02 9134.68 1.01F+04 1.11F+04 1.22F+04 |

ACCELERATED DEVELOPMENT: WAGES AND SALARIES BY INDUSTRY ANCHORAGE REGION (Millions of Dollars)

| | Agriculture, | | | |
|------|------------------|---------|--------------|---------------------------------------|
| | Forestry, | | | |
| | Fisheries | Mining | Construction | Manufacturing |
| 1978 | 0.971 | 40.376 | 139.17 | 31.372 |
| 1979 | 1.006 | 43,58 | 154.817 | 35.537 |
| 1980 | 1.043 | 55.082 | 172.143 | 40.429 |
| 1981 | 1.081 | 59.192 | 188.983 | 45.838 |
| 1982 | 1.119 | 60.735 | 214.629 | 52.386 |
| 1983 | 1.16 | 64.202 | 242.283 | 59.501 |
| 1984 | 1.188 | 65,133 | 265.434 | 67.639 |
| 1985 | 1.231 | 68.714 | 286.805 | 76.814 |
| 1986 | 1.275 | 73.05 | 311.507 | 87.905 |
| 1987 | 1.32 | 78.033 | 339.43 | 100.063 |
| 1988 | 1.367 | 84.78 | 371.917 | 114.48 |
| 1989 | 1.415 | 87.794 | 407.233 | 130,726 |
| 1990 | 1.465 | 90.274 | 446.083 | 149.148 |
| | Transportation, | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| | Communications, | | | • |
| | Public Utilities | Finance | Services | Trade |
| 1978 | 153.402 | 78.418 | 214.82 | 240.927 |
| 1979 | 174.987 | 93.525 | 255,947 | 275.485 |
| 1980 | 203.669 | 111.443 | 304.769 | 318.093 |
| 1981 | 233.542 | 129.999 | 354,773 | 361.031 |
| 1982 | 275.213 * | 160.409 | 438.496 | 425.47 |
| 1983 | 317.896 | 195.924 | 536,267 | 493.106 |
| 1984 | 346.481 | 229.123 | 625.596 | 543.96 |
| 1985 | 376.204 | 258.639 | 703.247 | 589.696 |
| 1986 | 415.865 | 296,298 | 802.981 | 649.927 |
| 1987 | 463.662 | 341.249 | 922.149 | 720.691 |
| 1988 | 521.795 | 396.625 | 1,069.18 | 805.87 |
| 1989 | 582.626 | 460.449 | 1,238.57 | 897.252 |
| 1000 | 650 328 | 534 873 | 1 435 19 | 009 003 |

Table 2.3.3.13 (continued)

| | Total | | · · · | |
|------|----------------|------------|---------------|----------|
| | Federal, State | . * | | |
| | Local 3 | Federal | State & Local | Region |
| • * | Government | Government | Government | Total |
| 1978 | 660.049 | 389.321 | 270.728 | 1,559.5 |
| 1979 | 742.718 | 417.594 | 325.124 | 1,777.6 |
| 1980 | 835,956 | 447.85 | 388.106 | 2,042.63 |
| 1981 | 912,601 | 480.339 | 432.262 | 2,287.04 |
| 1982 | 1,052.9 | 515.101 | 537.797 | 2,681.36 |
| 1983 | 1,207.22 | 552.396 | 654.822 | 3,117.56 |
| 1984 | 1,348.81 | 592.493 | 755.316 | 3,494.36 |
| 1985 | 1,463.34 | 635.44 | 827.890 | 3,824.96 |
| 1985 | 1,578.96 | 681.513 | 897.45 | 4,217.77 |
| 1987 | 1,704.47 | 730,998 | 973.476 | 4,671.77 |
| 1988 | 1,844.64 | 783.954 | 1,060.69 | 5,210.68 |
| 1989 | 2,002.52 | 840.677 | 1,161.84 | 5,808.58 |
| 1990 | 2,170.23 | 901.702 | 1,268.53 | 6,476.58 |
| | | | | |

ACCELERATED DEVELOPMENT:

WAGES AND SALARIES BY INDUSTRY, INTERIOR, INTERIOR REGION

(Millions of Dollars)

| | Ag. Fish, Forest | Mining | Construc | tion M | anufacturing |
|--|--|---|--|--|--|
| 1978 1979 1980 1981 1982 1983 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 | 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0 | 73.042 79.189 98.842 98.015 93.198 88.174 86.793 93.473 104.629 110.025 119.426 122.861 125.837 | $ 19.27 \\ 9.85 \\ 4.94 \\ 52.07 \\ 110.22 \\ 105.27 \\ 34.44 \\ 20.87 \\ 6.21 \\ 6.45 \\ 6.70 \\ 6.96 \\ 7.23 $ | 5 1 9 8 2 1 5 9 3 4 3 2 1 | 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0 |
| | Transportation Communications, | | | · · · · · | |
| | Public Utilities | Finance | Servi | ces | |
| 1978 1979 1980 1981 1982 1983 1984 1985 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 | 13.457 13.822 14.349 15.291 16.403 16.617 16.987 17.509 18.215 19.044 19.846 20.706 | 0.029 0.031 0.033 0.035 0.037 0.039 0.042 0.045 0.047 0.051 0.054 0.054 0.057 0.061 GOVER | 13.72 13.83 16.33 26.92 43.15 41.70 24.20 22.59 22.8 25.10 28.59 31.00 33.49 | 2 7 9 5 5 2 2 4 1 2 3 | |
| | Trade | Total | Federal | State & Local | Region |
| 1978 1979 1980 1981 1982 1983 1983 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1989 | 5.759 5.719 6.733 11.366 18.618 17.644 9.644 8.808 8.751 9.55 10.817 11.612 12.419 | 29.659 33.622 38.101 41.736 48.542 56.033 62.871 68.337 73.839 79.814 86.502 94.052 102.068 | 17.086 18.327 19.654 21.08 22.606 24.243 26.002 27.887 29.909 32.081 34.405 36.894 39.572 | 12.574 15.295 18.446 20.655 25.936 31.791 36.869 40.45 43.93 47.734 52.097 57.158 62.496 | 154.944 156.071 179.346 245.446 330.175 325.756 234.615 231.124 233.788 249.21 271.137 286.393 301.812 |

ACCELERATED DEVELOPMENT: WAGES AND SALARIES BY INDUSTRY, Fairbanks Region .

| (Millions of Dollars) | | | | | |
|--|--|---|---|---|---|
| | Ag. Fish, Forest | Mining | Construction | Manufa | cturing |
| 1978 1979 1980 1981 1982 1983 1984 | 0.141 0.145 0.148 0.152 0.156 0.16 0.164 | 7.94 8.35 8.779 9.232 9.706 10.205 10.732 | 49.08 48.733 53.342 66.424 82.209 84.868 72.549 | 6. 7. 8. 9. 1.0. 1.2. | 502 365 299 509 693 301 |
| 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 | 0.181 0.185 0.189 0.194 0.199 0.204 | 11.284 12.909 13.575 14.274 15.007 15.781 | 72.447 72.732 76.573 81.096 84.891 88.89 | 16. 18. 20. 23. 27. 30. | 217 279 76 705 166 921 |
| | Transportation Communications Public Utilities | Finance | Services | | |
| 1978 1979 1980 1981 1982 1983 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 | 37.368 42.112 47.284 53.766 64.056 74.115 82.278 89.963 99.287 110.135 122.687 137.004 152.927 | 11.415 12.947 14.612 16.686 19.919 23.068 25.66 28.124 31.086 34.512 38.453 42.925 47.883 | 38.305 42.999 48.059 54.325 64.12 73.506 80.959 87.946 96.316 105.947 116.923 129.323 142.882 | | |
| | firada 1 | GOVE | ERNMENT | State & | Region |
| 1978 1979 1980 1981 1982 1983 1984 1985 1986 1985 1988 1989 1990 | $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | 265.369 298.29 335.498 365.714 422.227 184.434 541.223 586.647 532.374 582.035 737.61 300.344 366.954 | 142.569 152.923 164.002 175.9 188.63 202.287 216.971 232.698 249.57 267.691 287.084 307.856 330.203 | 122.8 145.367 171.496 189.814 233.597 282.146 324.253 353.949 382.804 414.344 450.526 492.489 536.752 | 463.263 513.205 573.709 640.209 747.71 846.975 919.534 991.57 1070.15 1160.07 1261.89 1375.64 1498.07 |

Personal Income, Population, Per Capita Income

As would be expected from the data on wages and salaries, Alaskan aggregate personal incomes grow substantially over the period of 1978 to 1990. While it is demonstrated in Table 2.3.3.16 that personal incomes for the state as a whole rise between 190 and 340 percent, in real terms, the growth rate is only 80 to 180 percent, and in real per capita terms 15 to 20 percent. This reflects the fact that even at growth rates in Alaska cost of living between 1978 and 1990, which are somewhat below those of the United States as a whole, the Alaska Relative Price Index shows an increase of 59 percent, equivalent to a 63 percent decline in purchasing power.

Furthermore, as was mentioned in connection with state and local spending, the MAP population model assumes that increases in real personal income will induce additional migration to Alaska; and therefore, additions to personal income will be "averaged" over a much larger population base than was present before incomes began to rise.

The projected regional distribution of population between 1978 and 1990 which the MAP models project in the absence of a gas pipeline is shown in Table 2.3.3.17. Except for the construction period, the model predicts much of the growth will occur in the Anchorage region. This follows from the relative growth in employment in Anchorage.

The MAP models do not give regional personal income estimates at this time; however, if it is assumed that the statewide nonwage personal income growth rate is applied to the regions as well, the resulting increases in regional total personal income would be shown in Table 2.3.3.18. No claim is made that these would be the incomes which would actually prevail. As a matter of fact, the the component of personal incomes, wages and salaries, grows at a rate faster than the state average in Anchorage, while the growth rate in this component is far below the state average in Fairbanks and the Interior, but it is unknown whether non-wage income grows at these or some other rates in each region. Under the assumptions given, Interior would see a decrease in real income during the period of 1978 through 1990 relative to 1974, in the most restricted case. However, in all other cases personal income in each region tends to rise. On a per capita basis, real personal income declines slightly in the Interior region while rising between 14 and 24 percent in the other regions, if the gas pipeline is not built. This compares with a statewide increase in real per capita income of between 15 and 21 percent between 1978 and 1990, in the absence of a gas pipeline. (Table 2.3.3.19)

ALASKA PERSONAL INCOME AND PER CAPITA INCOME

| | | | Real | • |
|---------------|---------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|
| · . | Personal | | Personal | Real Personal Income |
| | Income | | Income | Per Capita |
| • • | (10 ^b Dollars) | RIP | (10 ⁶ 1967 Dollars) | (1967 Dollars) |
| LIMITED DEVEN | LOPMEN'T | • . | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | • |
| 1978 | 3,953.4 | 231.8 | l,705.2 | 3,885,2 |
| 79 | 4.237.9 | 240.9 | 1.759.3 | 3,849,1 |
| 30 | 4,784.4 | 250.3 | 1,911.3 | 3,965.7 |
| 81 | 5,245.6 | 260.1 | 2,016.5 | 4,020.4 |
| 82 | 5,874.7 | 270.3 | 2,173.1 | 4,103.3 |
| . 33 | 6,527.7 | 281.0 | 2,323.1 | 4,174.3 |
| 84 | 7,126.4 | 291.9 | 2,441.3 | 4,221.2 |
| 25 | 7,647.4 | 303.4 | 2,521.0 | 4,226.9 |
| 86 | 8,189.6 | 315.2 | 2,597.9 | 4,239.2 |
| 87 | 8,842.9 | 327.6 | 2,699.1 | 4,283.2 |
| 83 | 9,587.3 | 340.4 | 2,816.3 | 4,337.4 |
| 89 | 10,434.6 | 353.8 | 2,949.3 | 4,399.1 |
| 90 | 11,401.6 | 367.7 | 3,101.2 | 4,468.8 |
| ACCELERATED | DEVELOPMENT | | | • |
| 1978 | 4,076.0 | 231.8 | 1,758.1 | 3,927.3 |
| • 79 | 4,567.1 | 240.9 | 1,896.0 | 4,006.0 |
| 80 | 5,140.7 | 250.3 | 2,053.6 | 4,062.7 |
| 81 | 5,859.5 | 260.1 | 2,252.4 | 4,192.1 |
| . 82 | 6,921.8 | 270.3 | 2,560.5 | 4,357.7 |
| - 83 | 7,863.8 | 281.0 | 2,798.6 | 4,424.6 |
| 84 | 8,393.5 | 291.9 | 2,874.8 | 4,371.7 |
| 85 | 8,894.8 | 303.4 | 2,932.1 | 4,316.4 |
| . 86 | 9,617.5 | 315.2 | 3,050.9 | 4,335.6 |
| 87 | 10,512.0 | 327.6 | 3,208.5 | 4,384.1 |
| 88 | 11,557.3 | 340.4 | 3,394.9 | 4,446.6 |
| 89 | 12,688.5 | 353.8 | 3,586.3 | 4,504.3 |
| 90 | 13,924.0 | 357.7 | 3,787.2 | 4,562.8 |

52

Table 2.3.3.16 (Con't)

ALASKA PERSONAL INCOME AND PER CAPITA INCOME

| | Personal Income (10 ⁶ Dollars) | RIP | Real Personal Income (10 ⁶ 1967 Dollars) | Real Personal Income Per Capita (1967 Dollars) |
|----------------|---|-------|--|--|
| MAXIMUM DEVELO | PMENT | | | |
| 1978 | 4,076.0 | 231.8 | 1,758.1 | 3,927.3 |
| 79 | 4,567.1 | 240.9 | 1,896.0 | 4,006,0 |
| 30 | 5,309.6 | 250.3 | 2,121,1 | 4,159.3 |
| 81 | 6,154.6 | 260.1 | 2,365.9 | 4,302.5 |
| 82 | 7,438.8 | 270.3 | 2,751.7 | 4,501.4 |
| 83 | 8,752.3 | 281.1 | 3,114.8 | 4,611,2 |
| 84 | 9,496.5 | 291.9 | 3,253.3 | 4,556.6 |
| 85 | 9,993.2 | 303.4 | 3,294.2 | - 4,445.9 |
| 66 | 11,268.4 | 315.2 | 3,574.6 | 4,531.7 |
| . 87 | 12,843.3 | 327.6 | 3,920.1 | 4,625.5 |
| 88 | 14,400.4 | 340.4 | 4,230.1 | 4,676.2 |
| 89 | 16,028.5 | 353.8 | 4,530.3 | 4,718.3 |
| . 90 | 17,889.4 | 367.7 | 4,865.8 | 4,770.2 |

. 53

POPULATION BY REGION (Thousands of Persons)

| LIMITED | DEVELOPMENT | | | |
|----------|-----------------|----------|-----------|----------------------|
| | Anchorage | Interior | Fairbanks | Statewide |
| 1978 | 198.952 | 14,469 | 61.678 | 438,899 |
| 1979 | 210.093 | 13,937 | 63.959 | 457.069 |
| 1980 | 223,839 | 14.163 | 65.995 | 481.957 |
| 1981 | 235,107 | 13.56 | 68.008 | 501.552 |
| 1982 | 250.732 | 13.263 | 71.05 | 529.598 |
| 1983 | 265.861 | 12.744 | 73.579 | 556.537 |
| 1984 | 279,377 | 12.8 | 75.69 | 578.353 |
| 1985 | 292.135 | 12,968 | 77.718 | 956 402 |
| 1986 | 304.283 | 12.861 | 79.318 | 612 838 [°] |
| 1987 | 316,941 | 12,925 | 80.642 | 630 162 |
| 1988 | 331.382 | 12,893 | 82 092 | 610 20 |
| 1989 | 346 721 | 12 929 | 83 681 | 670 400 |
| 1990 | 363,809 | 13 166 | 85 110 | 602 010 |
| 2000 | 000+000 | 10.100 | 00.912 | 093.949 |
| ACCELERA | TED DEVELOPMENT | | | · . |
| | Anchorage | Interior | Fairbanks | Statewide |
| 1978 | 203.377 | 15.541 | 62.11 | 447.653 |
| 1979 | 217.562 | 15.293 | 64.625 | 473.272 |
| 1980 | 234.92 | 1.6.6 | 67.814 | 505,487 |
| 1981 | 248.012 | 21.097 | 70.38 | 537.302 |
| 1982 | 269,163 | 27.165 | 75.133 | 587.569 |
| 1983 | 294.544 | 25.813 | 79.912 | 632.522 |
| 1984 | 316.595 | 18.732 | 83.564 | 657.574 |
| 1985 | 333.025 | 17.97 | 86.274 | 679.299 |
| 1986 | 350.821 | 17.673 | 88.498 | 703 69 |
| 1987 | 369,858 | 18,038 | 90 737 | 731 8ht |
| 1988 | 391,877 | 18,706 | 93 116 | 762 696 |
| 1989 | 414,784 | 18,942 | 95 71h | 706 108 |
| 1990 | 439,247 | 19.13 | 98.271 | 830.02 |
| | | · | | |
| MAXIMUM | DEVELOPMENT | | | |
| | Anchorage | Interior | Fairbanks | Statewide |
| 1978 | 203.377 | 15,541 | 62.11 | 447.653 |
| 1979 | 217.377 | 15.293 | 64.625 | 473.272 |
| 1980 | 236.653 | 16.864 | 67.706 | 509.973 |
| 1981 | 253.56 | 21.556 | 71.126 | 549.886 |
| 1982 | 277.83 | 27.682 | 76.088 | 611.295 |
| 1983 | 306.096 | 25.742 | 80.542 | 675.488 |
| 1984 | 336.094 | 19.038 | 85.773 | 713.975 |
| 1985 | 360.205 | 18,622 | 90.286 | 740.954 |
| 1986 | 385,136 | 18.304 | 92.393 | 788.795 |
| 1987 | 419.28 | 18.989 | 96.406 | 847.494 |
| 1988 | 460,595 | 20.175 | 101.575 | 904,608 |
| 1989 | 501.265 | 20,839 | 106.575 | 960.158 |
| 1990 | 546.818 | 21,398 | 111.09 | 1020.03 |
| | · | • | | • |

ESTIMATED REAL PERSONAL INCOMES RECEIVED, BY REGION (Millions of 1967 Dollars)

| | Year | Anchorage | Interior | Fairbanks | : State |
|-----|----------------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|---------|
| | 1974 Civilian | 975.5 | 140.1 | 351.4 | 2,261.3 |
| | Military | 123.2 | 9,0 | 61.0 | 250.0 |
| | TOTAL | 1,098.7 | 149.1 | 412.4 | 2.511.3 |
| 1,2 | 1974 Real Income (1967 (1) | 569.3 | 77.3 | 213.7 | 1,301 2 |
| | LIMITED DEVELOPMENT3 | | | | 1,001,2 |
| | 1978 | 757.3 | 71.4 | 225.8 | 1.705.2 |
| | 1980 | 877.2 | 68.3 | 249.2 | 1,911.3 |
| | 1985 | 1,221.6 | 60,9 | 322.8 | 2,521.0 |
| | | 1,592.0 | 64.8 | 386.3 | 3,101.2 |
| | ACCELERATED DEVELOPMENT | • | | | -, |
| | 1978 | 778.3 | 76.9 | 228.9 | 1,758.1 |
| | 1980 - | 931.1 | 80.8 | 259.5 | 2,053.6 |
| | 1985 | 1,409.5 | 85.9 | 364.3 | 2,932.1 |
| | . 1990 | 1,944.2 | 94.0 | 453.4 | 3,787,2 |
| | MAXIMUM DEVELOPMENT | · | | | |
| • | 1978 | 778.3 | 76.9 | 228.9 | 1.758.1 |
| | 1980 | 950.8 | 83.7 | 264.1 | 2,121.1 |
| | 1985 | 1,552.7 | 89.2 | 389.9 | 3,294.2 |
| | 1990 | 2,507.7 | 104.8 | 538,9 | 4,865.8 |

1 Military payroll estimate of \$250 million was divided among regions in the same proportions as 1974 military population, as estimated by the Alaska Dept. of Labor.

2 "Actual" Civilian incomes were computed using Alaska Dept. of Labor, STATISTICAL QUARTERLY, payrolls for 1974, and adding the other components of personal incomes as estimated by the U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis. No residence adjustment was made.

3 Real wages and salaries were added to an estimate of non-wage income implied by statewide growth rates.

် က

| ESTIMATED | REAL | PER | CAPITA | INCOME, | BY | REGION | |
|-----------|------|------|----------|---------|----|--------|--|
| | , | (190 | 57 Dolla | ars) ' | | | |

| | Anchorage | Interior | Fairbanks | State |
|-------------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|--------|
| LIMITED DEVELOPMENT | | , . | | K |
| 1978 | 3,806 | 4,935 | 3,661 | 3885,2 |
| 1980 | 3,919 | 4,822 | 3,776 | 3965.7 |
| 1985 | 4,182 | 4.696 | 4,153 | 4226.9 |
| 1990 | 4,376 | 4,922 | 4,523 | 4468.8 |
| ACCELERATED DEVELOPMENT | | · · · | | |
| 1978 | 3,827 | 4,948 | 3,685 | 3927.3 |
| 1980 | 3,963 | 4,867 | 3,827 | 4062.7 |
| 1985 | 4,232 | 4,780 | 4,223 | 4316.4 |
| 1990 | 4,426 | 4,914 | 4,614 | 4562.8 |
| MAXIMUM DEVELOPMENT | | | | |
| 1978 | 3,827 | 4,948 | 3,685 | 3927.3 |
| 1980 | 4,018 | 4,963 | 3,901 | 4159.3 |
| 1985 | 4,311 | 4,790 | 4,318 | 4445.9 |
| 1990 | 4,585 | 4,898 | 4,851 | 4770.2 |

State and Local Revenues and Expenditures

State and local revenues and expenditures are expected to grow quite rapidly, even without a gas pipeline. From a 1978 level of about \$1.5 billion, state annual revenues are conservatively estimated to rise to between \$4.6 and \$7.5 billion in 1990 with \$7 oil, depending upon the exact path of oil and gas development and the applicable features of the future tax structure. This is between 9 and 15 times the 1974 level of receipts. Local revenues are projected to rise from \$530-550 million level in 1978 to between \$2.3 and \$4.3 billion in 1990. This is between 10 and 18 times 1974 levels. Part of local revenues would be shared revenues from the state, but even local revenues from local sources can be expected to grow to between \$1.7 to \$3.4 billion from 1990, compared with \$330 to \$340 million in 1974. (See Table 2.3.3.20)

Due to large populaiton increases accompanying development, backlogs of demand for services created by relatively low real per capita expenditures in the past and numerous other factors, Alaska's state and local governments are expected to increase expenditures rapidly, in spite of the existence of a permanent fund to save a substantial (25 percent) portion of the state's petroleum revenues. Expenditures by the state government, including revenue sharing, would rise from around \$1.3 billion annually in 1978 (compared to \$700-800 million in the current budget) to between \$4.0 and \$6.6 billion in 1990. Local government also expands rapidly, from \$520-560 million in 1978 (\$310 million in 1974) to between \$2.3 and \$4.2 billion in 1990.

In current dollar terms, state and local combined expenditures increase from three to seven times, In per capita terms, this growth in combined expenditures is much slower, ranging from 121 percent growth in the Limited case to 157 percent in the Maximum case. In real per capita terms, it is lower still. Total growth in real combined state and local expenditures ranges from \$1610 to \$1623 per capita in 1978, to \$2241 to \$2636 per capita in 1990. This reflects the state's inability to prevent migration in response to Alaska's increased real incomes and employment opportunities created by development and by state spending, and represents an increase of 1.4 to 1.6 times the 1978 level during the period 1978-1990, in the absence of a gas pipeline.

The distribution of future government revenue sources is also of interest. Without the pipeline, petroleum revenues provide about 53 percent of state revenues in 1973 and from 48 to 51 percent by 1990. The next largest source of state revenue is expected to be the individual income tax, which would provide about 7 percent of state revenues in 1978, and about 10 to 11 percent by 1990. Miscellaneous charges, revenues from miscellaneous taxes, etc. make up the next largest category, with about 9 percent of the total in 1990. The largest source of local revenue is the state government, with the property tax second. The property tax could become a larger source if local governments were to take maximum advantage of the state tax law which permits

STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES No Gas Pipeline (Millions of Dollars)

LIMITED DEVELOPMENT

| | Individual | Corporate | Sales and | Miscellaneous |
|---------|------------------|-----------|----------------|---------------|
| | Income | Income | Gross Receipts | Taxes and |
| | Tax | Tax | Taxes | Charges |
| 1978 | 112.6 | 21.4 | 60.1 | 106.8 |
| 1979 | 132.0 | 25.5 | 67.0 | 124.5 |
| 1980 | 144.5 | 28.2 | 71.2 | 135.8 |
| 1981 | 169.1 | 33.7 | 79.3 | 158.1 |
| 1982 | 190.6 | 33.4 | 86.1 | 177.4 |
| 1983 | 220.8 | 45.3 | 95.1 | 204.5 |
| 1984 | 253.3 | 52.7 | 104.4 | 233.4 |
| 1985 | 283.8 | 59,9 | 112.9 | 260.5 |
| 1986 | 311.1 | 65.3 | 120.1 | 284.6 |
| 1987 | . 340.0 | 73.2 | 127.6 | 310.1 |
| 1988 | 375.7 | 81.8 | 136.6 | 341.5 |
| 1989 | 417.3 | 91.9 | 145.7 | 377.9 |
| 1990 | 465.8 | 103.9 | 158.2 | 420.2 |
| ACCELER | ATED DEVELOPMENT | | | |
| 1978 | 119.8 | 22.9 | 62.7 | 113.3 |
| 1979 | 137.4 | 26.7 | 68.8 | 129.3 |
| 1980 | 159.2 | 31,5 | 76.1 | 149.1 |
| 1981 | 185.7 | 37.3 | 84.5 | 173.0 |
| 1982 | 220.1 | 45.1 | 94.9 | 203.8 |
| 1983 | 273.3 | 57.4 | 110.0 | 251.2 |
| 1984 | 322.6 | 69.0 | 123.1 | 294.7 |
| 1985 | 351.0 | 75.8 | 130.4 | 319.8 |
| 1986 | 378.5 | 82.5 | 137.3 | .344.0 |
| 1987 | 419.0 | 92.4 | 147.2 | 379.4 |
| 1988 | 470.3 | 105.0 | 159.2 | 424.1 |
| 1939 | 531.9 | 120.5 | 173.1 | 477.6 |
| 1990 | 600.5 | 137.9 | 188.1 | 536.9 |
| MAXIMUN | DEVELOPMENT | | , | |
| 1978 | 119.8 | 22.9 | 62.7 | 113.3 |
| 1979 | 137.4 | 26.7 | 68.8 | 129.3 |
| 1980 | 159.2 | 31.5 | 76.1 | 149.1 |
| 1981 | 193.7 | 39.1 | 87.0 | 180.1 |
| 1982 | 234.6 | 48.4 | 99.1 | 216.8 |
| 1983 | 300.1 | 63.7 | 117.2 | 274.9 |
| 1984 | 370.7 | 80.6 | 135.4 | 337.1 |
| 1985 | 412.1 | 90.7 | 145.5 | 373.4 |
| 1986 | 440.4 | 97.6 | 152.2 | 393.0 |
| 1987 | 514.7 | 116.1 | 169.3 | 462.7 |
| 1988 | 610.1 | 140.3 | 190.1 | 545.2 |
| 1989 | 707.8 | 165.6 | 210.4 | 629.3 |
| 1990 | 813.5 | 193.3 | 231.3 | 719.7 |

Table 2.3.3.20 (continued)

LIMITED DEVELOPMENT

| | | Total | Total |
|--------|------------------|----------|--------------|
| | Petroleum | State | State |
| | Revenues | Revenues | Expenditures |
| 1978 | 798.9 | 1,481.0 | 1,281.3 |
| 1979 | 996.6 | 1,764.8 | 1,515.7 |
| 1980 | 1,276.8 | 2,113.6 | 1,794.4 |
| 1981 | 1,375.8 | 2,325.4 | 1,981.5 |
| 1982 | 1,763.8 | 2,818.0 | 2,377.1 |
| 1983 | 1,979.8 | 3,175.1 | 2,680.2 |
| 1984 | 2,051.8 | 3,400.6 | 2,887.7 |
| 1985 | .2,116.8 | 3,614.9 | 3,085.7 |
| 1986 | 2,172.8 | 3,811.9 | 3,268.7 |
| 1987 | 2,180.8 | 3,968.7 | 3,423.5 |
| 1988 | 2,186.8 | 4,147.5 | 3,600.8 |
| 1989 | 2,192.8 | 4,346.7 | 3,798.6 |
| 1990 | 2,196.8 | 4,559.3 | 4,020.1 |
| ACCELE | RATED DEVELOPMEN | ſ | |
| 1978 | 798,9 | 1,503.8 | 1,304.1 |
| 1979 | 1,094.6 | 1,880.0 | 1,581.8 |
| 1980 | 1,374.8 | 2,262.5 | 1,894.3 |
| 1981 | 1,404.8 | 2,414.8 | 2,063.6 |
| 1982 | 1,877.8 | 3,035.2 | 2,565.7 |
| 1983 | 2,238.8 | 3,615.1 | 3,055.4 |
| 1984 | 2,490.8 | 4,081.8 | 3,459.1 |
| 1985 | 2,695.8 | 4,437.5 | 3,763.6 |
| 1986 | 2,883.8 | 4,778.5 | 4,057.6 |
| 1987 | 2,981.8 | 5,077.2 | 4,331.7 |
| 1988 | 3,044.8 | 5,380.9 | 4,619.7 |
| 1989 | 3,097.8 | 5,711.9 | 4,937.4 |
| 1990 | 3,102.8 | 6,021.9 | 5,246.2 |
| MAXINU | M DEVELOPMENT | | • |
| 1978 | 798.9 | 1,503.8 | 1,304.1 |
| 1979 | 1,094.6 | 1,880.0 | 1,581.8 |
| 1980 | 1,374.8 | 2,262.5 | 1,894.3 |
| 1981 | 1,502.8 | 2,538.6 | 2,139.4 |
| 1982 | 1,979.8 | 3,188.0 | 2,669.5 |
| 1983 | 2,263.8 | 3,735.3 | 3,169.3 |
| 1984 | 2,563.8 | 4,321.9 | 3,681.0 |
| 1985 | 2,845.8 | 4,800.3 | 4,038.8 |
| 1986 | 3,148.8 | 5,261.8 | 4,474.6 |
| 1987 | 3,393.8 | 5,827.9 | 4,979.5 |
| 1988 | 3,611.8 | 6,446.2 | 5,543.3 |
| 1989 | 3,786.8 | 7,036.9 | 6,090.2 |
| 1990 | 3,878.8 | 7,579.3 | 6,609.6 |

LIMITED DEVELOPMENT

| | | | State and Local |
|---------|------------------|--------------|------------------|
| | Total | Total | Expenditures |
| | Local | Local | (Adjusted for |
| | Revenues | Expenditures | Revenue Sharing) |
| 1978 | 530.3 | 566.2 | 1.638.2 |
| 1979 | 634.4 | 660.1 | 1,927,9 |
| 1980 | 721.1 | 736.1 | 2,238.5 |
| 1981 | 836.8 | 850.6 | 2.511.6 |
| 1982 | 973.6 | 995.4 | 2,982.7 |
| 1983 | 1,130.5 | 1.139.3 | 3,395,9 |
| 1984 | 1,283.6 | 1.289.0 | 3,724,1 |
| 1985 | 1,432.1 | 1,433,6 | 4.039.7 |
| 1986 | 1,566.6 | 1.564.2 | 4.328.5 |
| 1987 | 1,707.2 | 1.700.5 | 4,599,2 |
| 1988 | 1,881.5 | 1.868.9 | 4,921,5 |
| 1989 | 2,036.7 | 2,056,6 | 5,291,1 |
| 1990 | 2,330.9 | 2,301.2 | 5,718.6 |
| | | • | |
| ACCELER | ATED DEVELOPMENT | | |
| 1978 | 557.7 | , 593,5 | 1,684.5 |
| 1979 | 663.4 | 688.9 | 2,012.0 |
| 1980 | 788.2 | 802.6 | 2,389.0 |
| 1981 | 909.0 | 921.8 | 2,652.2 |
| 1982 | 1,110.9 | 1,120.2 | 3,278.1 |
| 1983 | 1,387.1 | 1,389.8 | 3,967.7 |
| 1984 | 1,641.2 | 1,636.6 | 4,562.6 |
| 1985 | 1,800.6 | 1,790.8 | 4,980.7 |
| 1986 | 1,955.7 | 1,940.4 | 5,335.9 |
| 1987 | 2,166.5 | 2,143.3 | 5,827.7 |
| 1988 | 2,431.4 | 2,397.5 | 6,333.2 |
| 1989 | 2,752.4 | 2,704.4 | 6,917.8 |
| 1990 | 3,113.8 | 3,048.7 | 7,532.8 |
| MAXIMUN | DEVELOPMENT | | |
| 1978 | 557.7 | 593.5 | 1,684,5 |
| 1979 | 663.4 | 688.9 | 2.012.0 |
| 1980 | 788.2 | 802.6 | 2,399.0 |
| 1981 | 949.5 | 961.8 | 2,755.5 |
| 1982 | 1,181.0 | 1,193.8 | 3,434,4 |
| 1983 | 1,510.3 | 1,509.7 | 4,185,4 |
| 1984 | 1.872.7 | 1.860.3 | 4,977,8 |
| 1985 | 2,105.7 | 2,084,8 | 5,556,3 |
| 1986 | 2,279.3 | 2.251.6 | 6,059.0 |
| 1987 | 2,679,5 | 2.634.8 | 6,822-9 |
| 1988 | 3,197,8 | 3,128.5 | 7,870.2 |
| 1989 | 3,741.2 | 3,643.8 | 8,865,8 |
| 1990 | 4.338.3 | 4,207.6 | 9,888.0 |
| v | ., | | 0,000.0 |

them to tax oil and gas production and transmission facilities at a maximum rate of 20 mills, replacing a state tax at the same maximum rate, which is included in Table 2.3.3.20 as part of petroleum revenues. In such a case, the state might be expected to equivalently reduce revenue sharing, resulting in the same total level of local income.

Government operations in the areas most likely to be affected by construction and operation of a gas pipeline will show varied patterns of development in future years. At present the MAP model is unable to project specific local revenue and expenditure patterns but it is clear that there will be significant departures from the statewide pattern in particular communities.

In Fairbanks, patroleum development--related activities will have a substantial direct effect on the tax base particularly as more development occurs in the northern portion of the state. For example, in 1975, 8 percent of the estimated full value of property within the borough was petroleum exploration, production and pipeline transportation property. In addition, property values in related industries and the residential and commercial sector will rise in response to development in the petroleum sector. The largest taxpayers in the borough and city are shown in Table 2.3.3.21.

Revenue available for the expansion of government services will expand most rapidly at the state level and will undoubtedly continue to be a major source of revenue to both Fairbanks City and the North Star Borough. General revenue sharing from the state to local governments is presently relatively small but large increases in in state revenues could lead to substantial increases in this program. The rationale is that a significant portion of the wealth producing property of the state is outside the taxing jurisdiction of the local communities and that the state should act as a tax collector who then would allocate the revenues to local governments.

The growth in local government services in the Fairbanks North Star Borough will probably not be able to smoothly accomodate population increase resulting from economic growth. This is a result of the high degree of uncertainty involved in petroleum exploration and development activities. Thus, not only will increases in required expenditures probably not correspond to increases in revenues, but the time constraints necessary to provide the services as needed will increase costs substantially. Here again, the state may be called upon to provide assistance to smooth out the cycle at the local level.

The North Slope Borough is in a somewhat different position. Economic development, and thus growth in the tax base, is more highly dependent upon development of the petroleum industry within its regions than is Fairbanks. It has presently a tax base consisting

LARGEST TAXPAYERS WITHIN FAIRBANKS NORTH STAR BOROUGH

J. C. Penny Northward Operating Corporation Travelers Inn of Fairbanks The Lathrop Company Bently Trust Fairview Development, Inc. Gavora, Inc. USSRaM Safeway Stores, Inc. Arthur J. Schaible, et al Second & Lacy Street Apartments, Inc. North Star, Inc. Nerland Corporation Fairbanks Medical Center Tanana Clinic Medical & Dental Arts Building Northern Commercial Company Nordstrom's Fairbanks Development Corporation Polaris Investment Company King 8 Chena View

. Retail Sales Apartment, Hotels, Commercial Buildings Hotel Commercial Rental Land Apartments Shopping Center Mining Corporation Retail Grocery Medical Clinic building Apartments

Industrial Building Area Commercial Rental Medical Clinic Building Medical Clinic Building Medical Clinic Building Retail Sales Retail Sales Apartment Rental Hotel, Apartment Rental Hotel Hotel

Source: Fairbanks North Star Borough, ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT 1974-75, City of Fairbanks, ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT 1975

of 77 percent of petroleum exploration, development and pipeline transmission property. This property is taxable by the state but the borough can recoup the revenues using its own property tax. It can do so, however, only up to limits established by the legislature so as to prevent both discriminatory taxation of this property within the borough and also a grossly inequitable statewide distribution of the revenues generated by the state property tax on the petroleum property. Principal taxpayers in the borough are listed in Table 2.3.3.22. Questions regarding the taxing jurisdicition of the borough in relation to the state and the formula for the sharing of revenues will undoubtedly continue to be a significant issue as petroleum development proceeds in Northern Alaska. The borough is presently in a strong financial position with a very low ratio of debt to values as shown in Table 2.3.3.23.

One other feature of importance to the futrue of local government in the North Slope Borough is the newly established Arctic Slope Regional Corporation which is nearly coterminous with the North Slope Borough. If the Corporation invests its assets in economic activity within the region, it could have a significant impact on the tax base of the Borough. The Corporation has followed that line of development thus far, by placing emphasis on the selection of lands which show the largest potential for mineral development within its territory. In addition, through subsidiaries, it has moved into petroleum exploration and development service related operations. This will have an impact on traditional local sources of revenues.

Expenditures for services will not need to expand as rapidly as the tax base grows because the increase in value of property will not be connected with a large influx of permanent residents. However, the Borough has a large capital development program under way which is designed to meet the public needs of the community. Some of these services represent a backlog of unmet demands within the community to bring its public facilities up to the level of other communities within Alaska. This activity will mean an increase in government expenditures in the Borough in the future years.

Other communities directly along the route of the pipeline are small and have only rudimentary levels of local government. None imposes a property tax and sales taxes are rare. The impact of growth on the finances and services of these communities will, in general, come through the extension of these state services provided by the state revenues.

Expansion of the tax base in the Municipality of Anchorage will proceed more regularly than either Fairbanks or the North Slope because the growth of the economy there is not as dependent upon petroleum development as these other communities. The estimated full value

PRINCIPAL TAXPAYERS IN NORTH SLOPE BOROUGH

Alyeska Pipeline Service Company

SOHIO Petroleum Company

Atlantic Richfield Company

Mobil Oil Corporation

Alaska General Construction Company

Parker Drilling Company

Bechtel, Inc.

Rowan Drilling Company, U.S.

Kodiak Oil Field Haulers

Geophysical Services, Inc.

Western Geophysical Company

Atwood Enterprises, Inc.

Nabors Alaska Drilling

Puget Sound Tug & Barge Company

Source:

North Slope Borough, ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

GENERAL OBLIGATION BOND STATUS OF SELECTED ALASKA COMMUNITIES

MUNICIPALITY OF ANCHORAGE

| | General Obligation Bonded Debt (million \$) | Por Capita Debt \$ | Per Capita Valuation \$ | Rate of Debt to \$ |
|------|---|--------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1966 | 41.917 | 345 | 5,709 | 6.04% |
| 67 | - 44.853 | 369 | 6,434 | 5.75% |
| - 68 | 58.719 | 483 | 6,961 | 6.94% |
| 69 - | 64.046 | 527 | 7,574 | 6.96% |
| 70 | 66.734 | 536 | 8,724 | 6.14% |
| 71 | 116.572 | 884 | 10,273 | 8.613 |
| 72 | 171.441 | 1,189 | 11,099 | 10.71% |
| 73 | 182.298 | 1,179 | 12,437 | 9.48% |
| . 74 | 210.371 | 1,295 | 13,468 | 9.61% |
| 75 . | 211.721 | 1,205 | 15,856 | 7.60% |

FAIRBANKS CITY AND NORTH STAR BOROUGH

| 1966 | 15.939 | 51,4 | 5,178 | 9.93% |
|------|--------|------|-------|-------|
| 67 | 15.058 | 471 | 5,460 | 8.62% |
| 68 | 15.613 | 488 | 5,697 | 8.56% |
| 69 | 14.482 | 526 | 6,625 | 7.94% |
| 70 | 13.233 | 432 | 6,594 | 6.55% |
| 71 | 11.812 | 378 | 7,345 | 5.15% |
| 72 | 12.470 | 382 | 8,159 | 4.67% |
| 73 | 13.629 | 358 | 7,912 | 4.52% |
| 74. | 14.828 | 354 | 8,246 | 4,30% |
| 75 | 27.274 | 431 | 7,117 | 6.05% |

65

.

Table 2.3.3.23(Con't)

GENERAL OBLIGATION BOND STATUS OF SELECTED ALASKAN COMMUNITIES

NORTH SLOPE BOROUGH

| | General Obligation | Per Capita | Per Capita | Rate of | |
|------|-------------------------------|------------|------------|---------|--|
| | Bonded Debt | Debt | Valuation | Debt to | |
| | (million \$). | \$ | Ş | Ş | |
| 1973 | د. منه است است است همه همه | | N/A | | |
| 74 | | | 56,203 | | |
| 75 | 9.000 | 1,337 | 38,539 | 3.47% | |

Source:

ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORTS, City of Anchorage, Greater Anchorage Area Borough, City of Fairbanks, Fairbanks North Star Borough, City of Barrow, North Slope Borough, and ALASKA TAXABLE

of property in the Anchorage Borough has grown at an annual 17 percent rate over the past decade. This strong growth should continue over the MAP projection period although the rate of growth will be dependent upon petroleum development elsewhere in the state. The value of property classified by the state as petroleum exploration, production, and transmission forms an insignificant portion of the value of property in the Borough since the majority of the land is either urban or state park. The largest taxpayers in the Borough according to recent annual reports are shown in Table 2.3.3.24. As with other local governments within the state, a significant portion of future revenues will continue to come from the state government because the Borough forms such a large portion of the population of the state.

Local expenditure growth in Anchorage will follow the state pattern more than other communities and will be rapid and steady as population growth continues in Anchorage. The requirement for increased public services for human needs in Anchorage will also be affected by the large number of dependents of petroleum workers who will reside in Anchorage while the family wage earners work in the camps located at the development sites.

Summary of Growth Without the Pipeline

On the whole, in the absence of a gas pipeline project, the economy of the state grows quite rapidly. Gross output goes up between 50 and 160 percent between 1978 and 1990; employment, between 60 and 140 percent, real personal income, between 80 and 180 percent; and population, between 60 and 130 percent. The results are different in the areas to be directly impacted by pipeline construction than they are in areas which will only receive the indirect benefits in the form of additional state spending. None of the directly impacted areas is "typical" when its expected growth pattern in the absence of the pipeline is compared to that of the state. Anchorage grows much faster. Gross output increases between 90 and 180 percent, and population between 80 and 170 percent. Interior shows either slight growth or some decline from 1978 to 1990 in the absence of a gas pipeline project. Gross output falls by nearly 40 percent in the lowest case, and shows no growth with Maximum Development. While employment booms to as much as 77 percent above 1978 employment in the absence of a gas pipeline during the early 1980's, over the whole period employment changes are expected to range anywhere from a 15 percent decrease to a thirty percent increase -- far below the statewide rate. Population also will virtually stagnate in comparison to the state and to the faster growing regions. Fairbanks will not grow as slowly as Interior in absence of a gas pipeline, but it will generally grow at a rate slightly below the statewide average and at a far slower rate than that of Anchorage. Gross output will rise between 50 and 100 percent, while employment increases from 40 to 80 percent during the period, and population increases between 40 and 80 percent.

LARGEST TAXPAYERS WITHIN THE ANCHORAGE MUNICIPALITY

Anchorage Natural Gas Company

Anchorage Westward Hotel

Carr's/Gottstein (Wholesale/Retail Trade)

Hickel Investment Company

J. C. Penney Company

Lathrop Corporation (Building and Theater Owner)

R.C.A. Alaska Communication, Inc.

Standard Oil Company of California

Union Oil Company

Wein Air Alaska

Source:

Greater Anchorage Area Borough, ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT 1974-1975

FOOTNOTES

1For a more thorough explanation of the MAP models, see David T. Kresge, "Alaska's Growth to 1990," ALASKA PEVIEW OF BUSINESS AND ECONOMIC CONDITIONS, University of Alaska Institute of Social, Economic, and Government Research, 13(1): January, 1976

²The MPA regions are combined groups of census divisions from the 1970 Census of Population. The regions are:

Northwest (Barrow, Kobuk, Nome)

Southwest (Aleutian Islands, Bethel, Bristol Bay, Kuskokwim, Wade Hampton)

Southeast (Juneau, Ketchikan, Haines, Skagway-Yakutat, Prince of Wales, Sitka, Wrangell-Petersburg, Outer Ketchikan Angoon.

Southcentral (Cordova-McCarthy, Kenai-Cook Inlet, Kodiak, Matanuska-Susitna, Seward, Valdez-Chitina-Whitter)

Anchorage (Anchorage)

Interior (Upper Yukon, Yukon-Koyokuk)

Fairbanks (Fairbanks, Southeast Fairbanks)

Sources:

Alaska Department of Labor, Research and Analysis Section, published and unpublished data on Alaskan employment and payroll. 1961-1974.

David Kresge, "Alaska Economic Growth 1951-1972", Alaska Review of Business and Economic Conditions, ISEGR, University of Alaska, August, 1974.

George Rogers, THE FUTURE OF ALASKA: ECONOMIC CONSEQUENCES OF STATEHOOD, John Hopkins Press, Baltimore, 1962.

U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, "Survey of Current Business", various issues.

U. S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, "Monthly Labor Review", various issues.

U. S. Department of Agriculture, Cooperative Extension Service, "Retail Price of 45 Food Items in Thirteen Alaska Cities", Palmer, various releases.

Alaska Department of Community and Regional Affairs, "Alaska Taxable", annual.

Alaska Department of Community and Regional Affairs, "State Aid to Local Governments", annual.

Alaska Department of Administration, "Annual Financial Report", annual.

City of Anchorage, "Annual Financial Report", annual.

Greater Anchorage Area Borough, "Annual Financial Report", annual.

City of Fairbanks, "Annual Financial Report", annual.

Fairbanks North Slope Borough, "Annual Financial Report", annual.

City of Barrow, "Annual Financial Report", annual.

Neville O. Beharie, "Fiscal Data for Alaska", Alaska Review of Business and Economic Conditions, ISEGR, University of Alaska, June, 1975.

North Slope Borough, Annual Financial Report, annual.

Alaska Department of Revenue, "Revenue Sources", annual.

Thomas A. Morehouse and Victor Fischer, BOROUGH COVERNMENT IN ALASKA, ISEGR, University of Alaska, 1971.
3.1.3 Impact on Alaska's Economy of the Northwest Pipeline to 1990

3.1.3.1 Assumptions and Methodology Used for Economic Impact Study

The MAP models show rapid economic growth in Alaska between 1978 (the first year of gas pipeline construction) and 1990. Therefore, the impact of the gas pipeline on the Alaskan economy will be to increase this growth rate somewhat, while changing the regional distribution of growth toward the three major impacted regions--Interior, Fairbanks, and Anchorage. In order to test the difference the gas pipeline makes in the MAP model results, the middle development scenario was selected and modified to reflect the higher level of petroleum sector (mining) and construction sector employment directly created by the pipeline project, and to show the greater level of petroleum revenues which would accrue to the state at current property tax rates, production tax rates, and royalty rates. The effect of these additions was traced through the model, and the impact of the changes measured as differences from the case in which no gas pipeline is built, including changes in gross product, employment (direct and indirect), wages and salaries, personal income, and state and local revenues and expenditures. These impacts were measured using the middle (Accelerated Development) case, but the absolute size of the impacts would be approximately the same regardless of the base used. The only difference would be in the relative importance of the impact, which would obviously be greater, the lower the economic baseline against which it is applied. This abstracts somewhat from reality, since the absolute size of the baseline economy may matter because of economies of scale; however, the differences are probably of second order importance when compared to other factors which cannot be accurately predicted, such as the price of gas.

The project contemplated in this report would begin in 1978, and would be operational in January, 1981, with two pump stations at a level of one billion cubic feet per day. Twelve more pump stations would be completed over the following thrae years, bringing average daily production to an assumed level of 2.25 billion cubic feet of gas per day by January, 1984. With about 10-15 persons employed in operations and maintenance per pump station, long-term direct operations and maintenance employment is expected to be 190 persons. Employment in construction is assumed to be at the levels projected in Table 3.1.3.1.

Since the wellhead price of gas is uncertain, three alternative prices were selected for different runs of the MAP model to indicate the range of the size of effects which could be expected. The minimum wellhead price of 50 cents is often used to suggest the approximate lower bound for a price of gas in Prudhoe Bay, since it would require about that much per thousand cubic feet to convert and/or install the necessary collection lines and stationy to make 2.25 bof available to any pipeline. If delivery costs to Lower 48 markets average about

Northwest Gas Pipeline Direct Employment Assumptions Used¹ In MAP Model

(Average Annual Project Workforce)

| | Direct | Construction E | mployment ² | Direct M | ining Employme | nt ² Total |
|--------|---------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------|----------|----------------|-----------------------|
| Year | Interior | Fairbanks | Subtotal | Interior | Fairbanks | Subtotal Direct |
| | | • | | 4 | | Employ- |
| - | • | | • | | | nent - |
| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | · · · · | |
| 1978 | . 1120 | 1120 | 2240 | 0 | 0 | 0년 - <u>영국</u> 2240 |
| 1979 | 2645 | 2645 | 5290 | 0 | 0 | 0 <u>1967</u> 5290 |
| 1930 | 2957 | 2958 | 5915 | 0 | 0 | 0 5915 |
| 1931 . | 890 | 890 | 1780 | 15 | 1.5 | 30 1810 |
| 1982 | 935 | 935 | . 1870 | 35 | 35 | 70 1940 |
| 1983. | 1215 | 1215 | 2430 | 65 | 65 | 130 2560 |
| 1984 | - 0 | 0 | 0 | 95 | 95 | 190 190 |
| 1985 | . 0 | 0 | 0 | 95 | 95 | 190 |
| 1986 | 0 | 0 | · 0 | 95 | 95 | 190 |
| 1987 - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 95 | 95 | 190 |
| 1933 | 0 | . 0 | · · · 0 | 95 | 95 | 190 190 |
| 1939 | 0 | · . 0 · | 0 | 95 | 95 | 190 ' 190 |
| 1990 | 0 | 0 | 0. | 95 | 95 | 190 190 |

¹Employment data source: Gulf Interstate, Houston, Texas ²Average annual employment assumed to be divided evenly between Fairbanks and Interior regions one dollar per Mcf, then the wellhead price cannot rise much above \$1.50 per Mcf. This is because FEA predicts that markets for gas in the Lower 48 will disappear at prices above about \$2.40 per Mcf.

While the exact construction costs and taxable value of the pipe and pumping stations in place is not known, initial estimates of direct committed capital cost in Alaska are available, and these were used as a proxy for the eventual taxable property value in pipeline equipment. The direct revenues injected into Alaska's economy by the Alaska Highway gas pipeline are shown for the three different prices assumed above in Table 3.3.3.2.

The structure of the MAP models does not permit a neat division of impacts into a construction period and an operations and maintenance period. This is partly due to the fact that the construction activity directly gives rise to general economic growth which continues beyond the construction period. In addition, some state revenues are collected in the construction period, and the spending of these revenues also extends past the construction period of 1978-1983. Finally, the construction, operations and maintenance periods overlap (1981-1983), further confusing the effects. Consequently, the impacts are reported by year only. While the reader may wish to divide the projection period in his own mind at January 1, 1981 or at January 1, 1984, he should recognize that the growth impacts of a gas pipeline are essentally a continuing process.

Table <u>3.1.3.2</u> Annual Property Taxes, Production Taxes, and Royalties Receipts Northwest Gas Pipeline

Alaska Portion (millions of dollars)

| Year | Cumulative Capital Cost | Property Tax | Gas Production (106 Mcf per day) | Gas Production Taxes, Plus Royalt \$.50 \$1.00 \$1.50 Per Mcf per Mcf per Mcf |
|--|---|--|--|---|
| 1973 1979 1980 1982 1983 1983 1984 1985 1985 1985 1985 1985 1989 1990 | <pre>\$ 546.395 1,531.663 2,015.310 2,211.135 2,277.990 2,277.990 2,277.990 2,277.990 2,277.990 2,277.990 2,277.990 2,277.990 2,277.990</pre> | $ \begin{array}{r} $10.9\\ 30.6\\ 40.3\\ 44.2\\ 45.6\\ 45.6\\ 45.6\\ 45.6\\ 45.6\\ 45.6\\ 45.6\\ 45.6\\ 45.6\\ 45.6\\ 45.6 $ | 0 0 1.00 1.50 2.25 2.25 2.25 2.25 2.25 2.25 2.25 2.25 2.25 2.25 2.25 | $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ |
| | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | |

3.1.3.2 Economic Impacts

Impact on Gross Product

The impact of the gas pipeline on gross product reaches its peak during the construction phase in 1980, generating an additional \$210 million (in 1958 dollars) statewide. Owing to the specification of the development scenarios, roughly three-quarters of this construction period impact occurs in the Fairbanks and Interior regions. (Table 3.1.3.3) Following completion of the project in 1983, the level of impact falls sharply in these two regions, and by 1990, the total impacts for these regions range from 40 percent of the total statewide impact, given \$0.50 gas, down to 28 percent for the \$1.50 case.

Impacts on the Anchorage region peak at a somewhat lower level in 1983, but also fall off much more slowly, so that by 1990 this region accounts for 45.6 percent of the total statewide impact for \$0.50 gas and 54.2 percent for \$1.50 gas. Interestingly, the impact analysis shows that the distribution of gross product impact between the three regions (and most particularly between Anchorage and the other two regions) is very sensitive to the price of gas. At higher gas prices, more of the gross product impact goes to the Anchorage region. This is undoubtedly a function of increased state revenues for higher priced gas, which are more likely to enter the state economy in the Anchorage region that in Fairbanks or in the Interior. It should also be pointed out that at all three prices of gas, these three regions in total accounted for a fairly constant share of the total gross product impact (roughly 84 percent in 1990).

An industry-by-industry impact simulation was performed for \$1.00/mcf (Tables 3.1.3.4, 3.1.3.5, 3.1.3.6, 3.1.3.7) In the Interior, qas. gross product impact peaks in the early 1980's, then falls to zero. Additional gross product in Mining reaches \$16 million by 1984 and remains constant throughout the forecast period. Impacts in the support sectors (Service, Trade, Transportation, etc.) tend to follow the construction boom and bust, leveling out in 1984 and remaining essentially constant through 1990. The additional impacts in the Fairbanks region follow the same pattern as those in the Interior. In fact, a strong case can be made that much of the support sector output and employment which are allocated to Interior will actually occur in the Fairbanks Region. For all sectors except Mining and Construction, it is probably useful to think of these regions as a combined total, though reported separately, here. By 1990, roughly half the impact is experienced by the mining sector, and half by the support sectors, state and local government, and construction for both Interior and Fairbanks regions.

In Anchorage, with the exception of small short-run bursts in 1980 and 1983, gross product impacts increase steadily for all industries

IMPACT ON GROSS PRODUCT BY REGION (Millions of 1958 Dollars)

Į

ŧ

| PRICE = | 50¢/mer | | | |
|--------------|------------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| | Anchorage | Interior | Fairbanks | Statewide |
| 1978 | 10.663 | 25.221 | 19.913 | 56.788 |
| 1979 | 33.825 | 69,526 | 49.344 | 158.643 |
| 1980 | 53.408 | 85.636 4 | 58.49 | 210.032 |
| 1981 | 47.211 | . 30.066 | 25.418 | 121.359 |
| 1982 | 42.006 | 43.611 | 27.454 | 122.742 |
| 1983 | 49.221 | 59.066 | 37.062 | 161.852 |
| 1984 | 43.418 | 18.394 | 19.018 | 98.758 |
| 1 985 | 34.976 | 18.082 | 17.359 | 63.902 |
| 1986 - | 32.798 | 18.182 - | 17.018 | 80.004 |
| 1987 | 33.217 | 18,233 | 16.959 | 80.121 |
| 1988 | 35.097 | 18.471 | 17.135 | 82.562 |
| 1989 | 37.802 | 18.484 | 17.443 | 86.02 |
| 1990 | 41.365 | 18.492 | 17.863 | 90.605 |
| PRICE = | \$1.00/mcF | | | • |
| | Anchorage | Interior | Fairbanks | Statewide |
| 1978 | 10.663 | 25.221 | 19.913 | 56.788 |
| 1979 | 33.825 | 69.526 | 49.344 | 158.643 |
| 1980 | 53.408 | 85,636 | 58,49 | 210.082 |
| 1981 | 51.256 | 30.233 | 26.222 | 123.328 |
| 1982 | 49,433 | 43,988 | 28,905 | 141.648 |
| 1983 | 60.182 | 59.604 | 39.157 | 130.578 |
| 1984 | 56,956 | 18,772 | 21.54 | 120,992 |
| 1985 | 49.739 | 18,463 | 20.06 | 107.719 |
| 1986 | 48.476 | 18.565 | 19.822 | 104.93 |
| 1987 | 49.869 | 18,631 - | 19.87 | 105.289 |
| 1988 | 53.002 | 18.893 | 20,158 | 110.32 |
| 1989 | 57.16 | 18.926 | 20.625 | 115.656 |
| 1990 | 62.603 | 18.959 | 21.229 | 122.66 |
| PRICE = | \$1.50/mcf | | | |
| | Anchorage | Interior | Fairbanks | Statewide |
| 1978 | 10.663 | 25,221 | 19.913 | 56.788 |
| 1979 | 33,825 | 69,526 | 49.344 | 158.643 |
| 1980 | 53,408 | 85,636 | 58.49 | 210.082 |
| 1981 | 55.305 | 30.4 | 27.026 | 135.297 |
| 1982 | 56.891 | - 44.366 | 30.361 | 154.59 |
| 1983 | 71.201 | 60.144 | 41.261 | 199.391 |
| 1984 | 70.579 | 19.152 | 24.075 | 143.352 |
| 1985 | 64.627 | 18.846 | 22,782 | 131.723 |
| 1986 | 64.297 | 18.951 | 22.647 | 130.032 |
| 1987 | 66,682 | 19.032 | 22.796 | 132.654 |
| 1988 | 71.093 | 19.32 | 23.207 | 138,352 |
| 1989 | 76.736 | 19.373 | 23.832 | 145.605 |
| 1990 | 84.024 | 19.432 | 24.63 | 155.004 |
| | | | | |

\$1.00/Mcf: IMPACT ON GROSS PRODUCT, BY INDUSTRY: INTERIOR (Millions of 1958 Dollars)

| | Ag, Fish, Forest | Mining | Construction | Hanufacturing |
|--------------|------------------|-----------|--------------|---------------|
| 1978 | 0. | 0. | 8.854 | 0. |
| 1979 | 0. | 0 | 20.91 | . 0. |
| 1980 | 0. | 0. | 23.377 | 0 |
| 1981 | 0. | 2.67 | 7.036 | 0 |
| 1982 | 0. | 6.1 | 7.392 | 0 |
| 1983 | 0. | 11 091 | 9 605 | 0 |
| 1084 | . 0 | 16,006 | n | 0 |
| 1025 | 0. | 16 027 | 0. | 0. |
| 1008 | 0. | T0.001 | 0. | . 0. |
| 1002 | 0. | 16.302 | 0. | 0. |
| 7991 | · • | 16.302 | 0. | 0. |
| 1988 | 0. | 16.411 | 0. | 0. |
| 7980 | 0. | 16.336 | 0. | 0. |
| 1990 | 0. | 16.245 | 0. | 0. |
| | Transportation - | | | |
| | Communications | | | |
| | Public Utilities | Finance | Services | Trade |
| 1978 | 1.414 | 0. | 12.193 | 2.741 |
| 1979 | 3.56 | 0. | 37.335 | 7.592 |
| 1980 | 4.24 | 0. | 48,396 | 9,343 |
| 1981 | 1,501 | 0. | 15.561 | 3 019 |
| 1982 | 1.69 | 0. | 24.305 | L 11h |
| 1993 | · 2 262 | n N | 30 928 | 5 203 |
| 1984 | 0.348 | 0 | 1 577 | 0.353 |
| 1025 | 0.324 | 0 | 1 336 | 0.332 |
| 1086 | 0.322 | 0 | 1 07 | 0.311 |
| 1007 | 0.331 | 0. | 1 02 | |
| 1000 | 0.301 | 0. | 1 KEO | 0.31 |
| 1000 | 0.343 | 0. | 1.40Z | 0,33 |
| 1992 | 0.363 | · · · · · | 1,020 | 0.343 |
| T 220 | 0.385 | 0. | 1.605 | 0,358 |
| | Government | | State and | • |
| | Total | Federal | Local | Region Total |
| 1978 | 0.019 | 0. | 0.019 | 25.221 |
| 1979 | 0.128 | 0. | 0.128 | 69,526 |
| 1930 | 0.28 | 0. | 0.28 | 85.636 |
| 1981 | 0.4447 | 0. | 0.447 | 30.233 |
| 1982 | 0.387 | 0. | 0.387 | 43.988 |
| 1983 | 0.424 | 0. | 0.424 | 59,604 |
| 1934 | 0.488 | 0. | 0.488 | 18.772 |
| 1985 | 0.404 | 0. | 0.404 | 18,463 |
| 1986 | 0.371 | 0. | 0.371 | 18.565 |
| 1987 | 0.359 | 0. | 0,359 | 18-631 |
| 1988 | 0.356 | 0. | 0.356 | 18.893 |
| 1939 | 0.359 | 0. | 0.359 | 18.926 |
| 1990 | 0.366 | 0. | 0.366 | 18,959 |

\$1.00/Mef: IMPACT ON GROSS PRODUCT, BY INDUSTRY: FAIRBARKS (Millions of 1958 Dollars)

٠,

| | Ag, Fish, Forest | Mining | Construction | Manufacturing |
|--------|------------------|---------|---|---------------|
| 1978 | 0. | 0. | 8,994 | 0. |
| 1979 | 0. | 0. | 21.16 | . 0. |
| 1980 - | · 0. | 0. | 23.605 | 0. |
| 1981 | 0. | 1.547 | 7.228 | 0. |
| 1982 | 0. | 3.632 | 7.548 | 0. |
| 1983 | 0. | 6.805 | 9.77 | 0. |
| 1984 | 0. | 10.028 | 0.232 | 0. |
| 1985 - | 0. | 10.028 | 0.213 | 0. |
| 1986 | 0. | 10.191 | 0.207 | 0. |
| 1987 | 0. | 10.191 | 0.204 | 0. |
| 1988 | 0. | 10.191 | 0.201 | 0. |
| 1989 | 0. | 10.191 | 0.204 | 0. |
| 1990 | 0. | 10.191 | 0.209 | 0. |
| | · · · · | | | |
| , | Transporation | | 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - | |
| | Communications | · . | , | |
| | Public Utilities | Finance | Services | Trade |
| 1978 | 4.092 | 1.668 | 1.311 | 3.746 |
| 1979 | 10.498 | 4,066 | 3.195 | 9.724 |
| 1980 | 12.801 | 4,805 | 3.776 | 11.96 |
| 1981 | 5.766 | 2.15 | 1.689 | 5.385 |
| 1982 | 6.039 | 2.146 | 1.697 | 5.73 |
| 1983 | 7.872 | 2,689 | 2.114 | 7.581 |
| 1984 | 3,354 | 1.132 | 0.89 | 3.225 |
| 1985 | 2.967 | 0.99 | 0.778 | 2.868 |
| 1986 | 2.887 | 0.948 | 0.745 | 2.81 |
| 1987 | 2.937 | 0.946 | 0.744 | 2.882 |
| 1988 | 3.059 | 0,966 | 0.76 | 3.03 |
| 1989 | 3.237 | 1.001 | 0.787 | 3.237 |
| 1990 | 3.46 | 1.047 | 0.824 | 3.493 |
| | Coversment | , | State and | |
| | Total | Federal | Local | Region Total |
| 1978 | 0.102 | 0. | 0.102 | 19,913 |
| 1979 | 0.703 | 0. | 0.703 | 49.344 |
| 1980 | 1.542 | 0. | 1.542 | 58.49 |
| 1981 | 2.456 | 0. | 2,456 | 26.222 |
| 1982 | 2,123 | 0. | 2,123 | 28,905 |
| 1983 | 2.326 | 0. | 2.326 | 39.157 |
| 1984 | 2.679 | 0. | 2,679 | 21.54 |
| 1935 | 2.216 | 0. | 2.216 | 20.06 |
| 1986 | 2.035 | 0. | 2.035 | 19.822 |
| 1987 | 1,967 | 0. | 1.967 | 19.87 |
| 1988 | 1.951 | 0. | 1.951 | 20.158 |
| 1989 | 1.967 | 0. | 1.967 | 20.625 |
| 1990 | 2.003 | 0. | 2.003 | 21.229 |

\$1.00/Mcf: IMPACT ON GROSS PRODUCT, BY INDUSTRY: ANCHORAGE (Millions of 1958 Dollars)

۰.

| | Ag, Fish, Forest | Mining | Construction | Manufacturing |
|--------|------------------|---------|--------------|---------------|
| 1978 | 0. | 0. | 0.241 | 0. |
| 1979 | Ο. | 0. | 0.857 | 0. |
| 1930 | 0. | 0. | 1.456 | 0. |
| 1931 | 0. | 0. | 1.673 | 0. |
| 1982 | 0. | 0. | 1.529 | 0. |
| 1983 | 0. | · 0. | 1.773 | 0. |
| 1984 | 0. | 0. | 1.828 | 0. |
| 1985 | 0. | 0. | 1.579 | · 0. |
| 1986 | 0. | 0. | 1.514 | 0. |
| 1987 | 0. | 0. | 1.529 | 0. |
| 1988 | 0. | 0. | 1.591 | 0. |
| 1989 | 0. | 0. | 1.682 | 0 |
| 1930 | 0. | 0. | 1.808 | 0. |
| | Transportation | | | |
| | Communications | | • * | |
| | Public Utilities | Finance | Services | Trade |
| 1979 | 3.763 | 1.143 | 0.809 | 4,457 |
| 1979 | 10,944 | 4.268 | 8.035 | 13.008 |
| 1930 | 16.08 | 7.607 | 5.432 | 19.069 |
| 1981 | 12.842 | 9.065 | 6.494 | 15,183 |
| 1982 | 12.725 | 8.758 | 6.304 | 14.924 |
| 1983 | 15.842 | 10.719 | 7.752 | 18.397 |
| 1984 | 13.457 | 11.464 | 8.316 | 15,324 |
| 1985 | 11.853 | 10.116 | 7.353 | 13.407 |
| 1986 | 11.658 | 9.974 | 7.267 | 13.074 |
| 1987 | 12,098 | 10.388 | 7.589 | 13,439 |
| 1983 | 12,987 | 11.181 | 8.193 | 14.265 |
| 1989 | 14.108 | 12.235 | 8.992 | 15,315 |
| 1990 | 15.558 | 13.607 | 10.029 | 16.677 |
| | Government | | State and | • |
| | Total | Federal | Local | Region Total |
| 1978 | 0.249 | 0. | 0.249 | 10.653 |
| 1979 | 1.714 | • 0. | 1.714 | 33.825 |
| 1980 | 3.763 | 0. | 3.763 | 53.403 |
| 1981 | 5,993 | 0. | 5.999 | 51.256 |
| 1982 | 5,192 | 0. | 5.192 | 49.433 |
| 1983 . | 5,698 | 0. | 5.698 | 60.182 |
| 1984 | 6,568 | 0. | 6.568 | 56,956 |
| 1935 | 5,433 | 0. | 5.433 | 49.739 |
| 1986 | 4.99 | 0. | 4,99 | 48,476 |
| 1987 | 4.824 | 0. | 4,824 | 49,869 |
| 1988 | 4.786 | 0. | 4.786 | 53.002 |
| 1989 | 4.828 | 0. | 4.828 | 57.16 |
| 1990 | 4,923 | 0. | 4.923 | 62.603 |

\$1.00/Ecf: IMPACT ON GROSS PRODUCT, BY INDUSTRY: STATE (Millions of 1958 Dollars)

| | An Fich Forest | Kining | Construction | Normeration |
|-------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| 1079 | ng, rash, rorest | orning | TO JOH | vanoracrostik" |
| 1070 | 0 | 0. | 13 139 | 0. |
| 1020 | 0 | 0. | -10,400 hQ KQ7 | 0. |
| 1001 | 0 | 1 017 | -79.007 17 010 | 0. |
| 1000 | 0 | *** Z.L.7 0.722 | 10 1Ch | 0. |
| 1002 | 0 | 3.700 | 10.104 | 0. |
| 1900 | 0. | T1.020 | 23.081 | 0. |
| 1905 | 0. | 20.034 | 4.304 | 0. |
| 7.982 | 0. | 20.115 | 3.75 | 0. |
| 1930 | 0. | 20.492 | 3.578 | 0. |
| 1987 | 0. | 20.492 | 3,580 | 0. |
| T698 | 0. | 26.602 | 3.69 | 0. |
| T888 | 0. | 26.527 | 3.865 | 0. |
| T000 | 0. | 26.435 | 4.103 | 0. |
| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | |
| | Iransportation | | | |
| | Communications | · · · | | ••• • |
| 1000 | Public Utilities | Finance | Services | Trade |
| 1978 | 9.616 | 2.855 | 14.373 | 11.059 |
| 1648 | / 26.533 | 8.63 | 48.972 | 31.114 |
| 1980 | 35.93L | 13.045 | 58.504 | 42.14 |
| 188T | 25.053 | 12,238 | 25.201 | 26.461 |
| 1982 | 26.04 | 11.807 | 33.585 | 27.316 |
| 1983 | 32.338 | 14.425 | 42.243 | 34.136 |
| 1984 | 23.021 | 13.823 | 12.504 | 22.283 |
| 1982 | 19.649 | 12.128 | 10.927 | 19.461 |
| 1986 | 18.985 | 11.906 | 10.655 | 18.896 |
| 1987 | 19.583 | 12.333 | . 11.04 | 19.325 |
| 1988 | 20.847 | 13.188 | 11.811 | 20.369 |
| 1989 | 22.493 | 14.33 | | 21.739 |
| 1990 | 24,606 | 15.811 | 13.989 | 23.507 |
| | Government | | State and | |
| | Total | Federal | Local | State Total |
| 1978 | 0.72 | Ο. | 0.721 | 56.788 |
| 1979 | 4.955 | 0. | 4.955 | 158.643 |
| 1980 | 10.879 | 0. | 10.879 | 210.082 |
| 1981 | 17.335 | 0. | 17.335 | 128.328 |
| 1982 | 15.001 | 0. | 15.001 | 141.648 |
| 1983 | 16.457 | 0. | 16.457 | 180.578 |
| 1984 | 18,966 | 0. | 18,966 | 120,992 |
| 1985 | 15.687 | 0. | 15.687 | 107.719 |
| 1986 | 14.408 | 0. | 14,408 | 104.93 |
| 1987 | 13.927 | 0. | 13,927 | 106.289 |
| 1988 | 13.818 | 0. | 13.818 | 110.32 |
| 1989 | 13,937 | . 0. | 13.937 | 115.656 |
| 1990 | 14.211 | 0. | 14.211 | 122.66 |
| | • | | | |

except agriculture, fisheries, forestry, and manufacturing, throughout the forecast period. The support sectors (transportation, finance, services, and trade) account for the major portion of the additional gross product impact.

Impact on Employment

Employment yields a slightly different view of the impacts caused by the gas pipeline, owing to the differences in capital intensity between economic sectors. That is to say, the labor requirement for a given level of gross product are far lower for the mining sector than for the support sectors. (Table 3.1.3.8)

Statewide, the impact on employment peaks in 1980 when an additional 20,278 jobs are created with the envisioned scenario indicating 13,000 jobs in the Fairbanks and Interior regions. With the completion of the project in 1983, employment impact falls dramatically and grows slowly for the remainder of the forecast period. In the Anchorage region, additional impact grows slowly throughout the period with a minor boom and decline during construction period.

In contrast to the impact on gross product, the regional distribution of impact on employment is far less sensitive to changes in the price of gas. Comparison of 1990 forecasts suggests that the Anchorage share of total employment impact remained roughly constant at about 58 percent.

Owing to the Interior region's reliance on employment in the mining sector, a sector with a low labor output ration, its share of the total employment impact was half of what its gross product share was. Construction employment impacted during the development phase of the pipeline shows no additional impacts following completion of the project in the Interior region. Following initial impact, additional employment in the support sectors and government (whether actually in Interior or Fairbanks) fall dramatically and grows very slowly to 1990. (Table 3.1.3.9) The discussion of employment impact on Interior in general holds true for the Fairbanks region although the impacts on the support and government sectors do not decrease as dramatically following the completion of the project. (Table 3.1.3.10)

The employment impact in the Anchorage region is far more stable than in the other two, and ranges between 5,000 in 1980 and 6,880 in 1990 with general growth through the forecast period. The support and government sectors once again account for the major portion of the employment impact. (Table s 3.1.3.11, 3.1.3.12)

Impact on Real Wages and Salaries

Wages and salaries impact in general follows the same pattern as employment impact. (Table 3.1.3.13) Statewide, payroll impact peaks

IMPACT ON EMPLOYMENT BY REGION (Thousands of Wage Earners)

| AnchorageInteriorFairbanksState19780.792.292.0555.28919792.6655.9035.06214.8719804.9346.9996.03620.27219815.2632.2332.68713.54319924.4912.7852.57912.44919835.0883.5513.1814.56219845.0470.3351.1919.68419854.0140.2920.9617.64519863.7190.2780.886.99119873.7250.2760.6556.9919883.8940.2840.8577.0619394.1590.2890.8747.38419904.5160.2950.9017.84PRICE = \$1.00/mcfFairbanksState19780.792.292.0555.28919815.7572.3122.79814.51319804.9646.9996.03620.27819815.7572.3122.79814.51319846.6450.3351.51612.66119855.7440.3341.45217.03519846.6450.3331.22710.27519875.6370.331.22710.27519865.9260.3381.21510.59519865.9260.3381.21510.59519865.9260.3381.22111.795PRICE = \$1 | PRICE = 5 | 50¢/mef | | | |
|---|------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|--------|
| 19780.792.292.0555.28919792.6655.9035.06214.6719804.6546.9936.03620.27619815.2632.2932.66713.54319924.4912.7652.57912.44919835.0683.5913.1814.55219845.0470.3351.1919.68419854.0140.2920.9617.64519863.7190.2780.886.99119873.7250.2780.6556.9919883.8940.2840.8377.06619894.1590.2890.8747.38419904.5160.2950.9017.84PRICE = \$1.00/mcfAnchorage19780.792.292.0555.23919792.8665.9035.06214.6719804.9646.9996.03620.27819815.7572.3122.79814.51919825.3352.8222.77314.18319836.393.6433.45217.03519846.6450.3351.51612.66119855.7440.3331.20310.22219865.5380.331.22110.59519896.3360.3441.2411.10119906.8630.3531.28111.795PRICE = \$1.50/mcf | | Anchorage | Interior | Fairbanks | State |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | 1978 | 0.79 | 2.29 | 2.055 | 5.289 |
| 19804.6646.9996.03620.27019815.2632.2932.68713.54319924.4912.7852.57912.44919835.0833.5913.1814.56219845.0470.3351.1919.68419854.0140.2920.9617.64519863.7190.2780.886.99119873.7260.2780.8556.9919883.6340.2890.8747.38419904.5160.2950.9017.64PRICE = \$1.00/mcf | 1979 | 2.865 | 5.903 | 5.062 | 14.87 |
| 19815.2632.2932.66713.54319824.4912.7852.57912.44919835.0883.5913.1814.56219845.0470.3351.1919.68419854.0140.2920.9617.64519863.7190.2780.8656.99119873.7250.2780.8556.99119873.7260.2780.8556.99119873.7260.2840.8577.0619894.5160.2950.9017.8419904.5160.2950.9017.8419780.792.292.0555.23919792.8655.9035.06214.6719804.9646.9996.03620.27819915.7572.3122.79314.51319825.3852.8222.77314.18319836.393.6433.45217.03519846.6450.3351.51612.65119855.7440.3441.30210.8219865.5380.331.22710.23219885.9260.3331.221510.59519896.3360.3441.20111.795PRICE\$1.50/mcfFairbanksState19792.8655.9035.66214.8719804.9546.9996.03620.27819896.3360.3441.20111.795 | 1980 | 4.984 | 6,999 | 6.036 | 20.278 |
| 19824.4912.7852.57912.44919835.0833.5913.1814.56219845.0470.3351.1919.68419854.0140.2020.9617.64519863.7190.2780.8886.99119873.7260.2780.8557.0619893.6940.2240.6577.0619894.1590.2290.8747.33419904.5160.2950.9017.64PRICE\$1.00/mcfFairbanksState19780.792.292.0555.23919792.8665.9035.06214.8719804.9646.9996.03620.27819815.7572.3122.79814.18319825.3352.8222.77314.18319836.393.6433.45217.03519846.6450.3351.51612.65119855.7440.3441.30210.2219885.9260.3381.22710.27519875.6360.3341.22310.59519896.3360.3441.24111.10119906.8630.3531.22111.795PRICE\$1.50/mcf1.5621.5931.66219792.8665.9035.66214.6719806.3360.3531.22111.79519896.3360.3441.2411.101 <trr< td=""><td>1981</td><td>5.263</td><td>2.293</td><td>2.687</td><td>13.548</td></trr<> | 1981 | 5.263 | 2.293 | 2.687 | 13.548 |
| 19835.0883.5913.1814.56219845.0470.3351.1919.68419854.0140.2920.9617.64519863.7190.2780.886.99119873.7250.2780.8556.99119893.8940.2640.6577.0619894.1590.2890.8747.38419904.5160.2950.9017.84PRICE = \$1.00/mcfFairbanksState19780.792.292.0555.23919792.8665.9035.06214.8719804.9646.9996.03620.27819815.7572.3122.79814.51919825.3352.8222.77314.18319836.393.6433.45217.03519846.6450.3351.51612.65119855.7440.3441.30210.8219865.5380.331.22710.27519875.6370.331.20910.23219885.9260.3381.21510.59619896.3360.3531.28111.795PRICE = \$1.50/mcf111.24111.10119906.8630.3531.28111.795PRICE = \$1.50/mcf111.5491.54919806.2512.3312.9115.49119826.2532.9592.95815.922 <t< td=""><td>1982</td><td>4.491</td><td>2.785</td><td>2.579</td><td>12,449</td></t<> | 1982 | 4.491 | 2.785 | 2.579 | 12,449 |
| 19845.0470.3351.1919.68419854.0140.2920.9517.64519863.7190.2780.886.99119873.7250.2780.8556.8919883.8940.2840.8577.0619894.1590.2950.9017.8419904.5160.2950.9017.84PRICE = \$1.00/mcfFairbanksState19780.792.292.0555.23919792.8665.9035.06214.6719804.9646.9996.03620.27819815.7572.3122.79814.51919825.3852.8222.77314.18319836.393.6433.45217.03519846.6450.3351.51612.65119355.7440.3441.30210.8219865.5380.331.22710.23219875.6370.331.20810.23219885.9260.3381.21510.59519996.3360.3441.24111.10119906.8630.3531.28111.79519816.2512.3312.9115.49119826.2832.9592.96815.92219837.6933.6433.128111.79519846.6450.3551.28111.79519896.7320.331.28111.5951989 <td>1983</td> <td>5.088</td> <td>3.591</td> <td>3.18</td> <td>14.562</td> | 1983 | 5.088 | 3.591 | 3.18 | 14.562 |
| 19854.0140.2920.9617.64519863.7190.2780.886.99119873.7250.2780.8556.99119883.8940.2840.8577.0619894.1590.2890.8747.38419904.5160.2950.9017.84PRICE = \$1.00/mcfFairbanksState19780.792.292.0555.28919792.8665.9035.06214.6719804.9646.9996.03620.27819815.7572.3122.79814.51919825.3352.8222.77314.18319836.393.6433.45217.03519846.6450.3351.51612.65119855.7440.3441.30210.8219865.5380.331.22710.27519875.6370.331.20810.23219885.9260.3381.21510.59519896.3360.3531.28111.795PRICE = \$1.50/mcfFairbanksState19780.792.292.0555.28919792.8665.9035.06214.6719806.2512.3312.9115.49119826.2632.9592.95615.92219837.6933.6953.72419.51719846.2512.3312.9115.49119857.487 <td>1984</td> <td>5.047</td> <td>0.335</td> <td>1.191</td> <td>9,684</td> | 1984 | 5.047 | 0.335 | 1.191 | 9,684 |
| 19863.7190.2780.886.99119873.7250.2780.6556.8919883.8940.2840.8577.0619894.1590.2890.8747.38419904.5160.2950.9017.84PRICE = \$1.00/mcf | 1985 | 4.014 | 0.292 | 0.961 | 7.645 |
| 19873.7260.2780.8556.9919883.6940.2640.6577.0619894.1590.2890.8747.38419904.5160.2950.9017.84PRICE = \$1.60/mcfAnchorage Interior Fairbanks State19780.792.292.0555.23919792.8565.9035.06214.6719804.9646.9996.03620.27819815.7572.3122.79314.51919825.3852.8222.77314.18319846.6450.3851.51612.66119855.7440.34441.30210.23219865.5380.331.22710.27519875.6370.331.20810.23219885.9260.3381.21510.59519896.3360.34441.24111.0119906.8830.3531.28111.795PRICE = \$1.50/mcfInteriorFairbanksState19780.792.292.0555.28919816.2512.3312.9115.49119826.2330.3531.28111.795PRICE = \$1.50/mcfInteriorFairbanksState19780.792.292.0555.28919816.2512.3312.9115.49119826.2330.3551.64614.6719837.6933.695< | 1986 | 3.719 | 0.278 | 0.88 | 6,991 |
| 1988 3.894 0.284 0.837 7.06 1989 4.159 0.289 0.874 7.384 1990 4.516 0.295 0.901 7.84 PRICE = \$1.00/mcfFairbanksState1978 0.79 2.29 2.055 5.289 1979 2.866 5.903 5.062 14.87 1980 4.964 6.999 6.036 20.278 1981 5.757 2.312 2.798 14.519 1982 5.385 2.822 2.773 14.183 1983 6.39 3.643 3.452 17.035 1984 6.645 0.395 1.516 12.661 1985 5.744 0.344 1.302 10.82 1986 5.538 0.33 1.227 10.275 1987 5.637 0.33 1.208 10.282 1988 5.926 0.338 1.215 10.595 1989 6.336 0.344 1.241 11.101 1990 6.863 0.353 1.281 11.795 PRICE = \$1.50/mcf 11.295 5.289 2.956 5.229 1981 6.251 2.331 2.91 15.491 1982 6.263 2.959 2.968 15.922 1983 7.693 3.695 3.724 15.517 1984 6.251 2.331 2.91 15.491 1982 6.263 2.959 5.922 1983 7.693 3.695 3.724 < | 1987 | 3.725 | 0.278 | 0.856 | 6.89 |
| 19894.1590.2890.8747.38419904.5160.2950.9017.84PRICE = \$1.00/mcfAnchorageInteriorFairbanksState19780.792.292.0555.28919792.8665.9035.06214.6719804.9646.9996.03620.27819815.7572.3122.79814.51919825.3852.8222.77314.18319836.393.6433.45217.03519846.6450.3351.51612.65119855.7440.3441.30210.8219865.5380.331.22710.27519875.6370.331.20810.23219885.9260.3381.21510.59519896.3360.3441.24111.10119906.8630.3531.28111.795PRICE = \$1.50/mcf | 1988 | 3.894 | 0.264 | 0.857 | 7,06 |
| 19904.5160.2950.9017.84PRICE = \$1.00/mcfAnchorageInteriorFairbanksState19780.792.292.0555.23919792.8665.9035.06214.8719804.9646.9996.03620.27819815.7572.3122.79814.51919825.3852.8222.77314.18319836.393.6433.45217.03519846.6450.3351.51612.66119855.7440.3441.30210.8219865.5280.331.22710.25219875.6370.331.20810.28219885.9260.3361.21510.59519896.3360.3441.24111.10119906.8830.3531.28111.795PRICE = \$1.50/mcf | 1989 | 4.159 | 0.289 | 0.874 | 7.384 |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | 1990 | 4.516 | 0.295 | 0.901 | 7.84 |
| AnchorageInteriorFairbanksState1978 0.79 2.29 2.055 5.289 1979 2.866 5.903 5.062 14.87 1980 4.964 6.999 6.036 20.278 1981 5.757 2.312 2.798 14.519 1982 5.385 2.822 2.773 14.183 1983 6.39 3.643 3.452 17.035 1984 6.645 0.385 1.516 12.661 1985 5.744 0.344 1.302 10.82 1986 5.538 0.33 1.227 10.275 1987 5.637 0.33 1.209 10.232 1988 5.926 0.338 1.215 10.596 1989 6.336 0.344 1.241 11.101 1990 6.863 0.353 1.281 11.795 PRICE = $$1.50/mcf$ 10.299 6.036 20.278 1981 6.251 2.331 2.91 15.491 1982 6.233 2.959 2.968 15.922 1983 7.693 3.695 3.724 19.517 1984 8.253 0.435 1.841 15.652 1983 7.693 3.695 3.724 19.517 1984 8.253 0.435 1.841 15.652 1985 7.487 0.392 1.576 13.532 1985 7.487 0.392 1.576 13.532 1984 8.536 0.44 1.6 | $PRTCE = \delta$ | 1.00/mcf | | • | |
| 19780.792.292.0555.28319792.8665.9035.06214.6719804.9646.9996.03620.27819815.7572.3122.79814.51919825.3852.8222.77314.18319836.393.6433.45217.03519846.6450.3851.51612.66119855.7440.3441.30210.8219865.5380.331.22710.27519875.6370.331.20810.23219885.9260.3381.21510.59519896.3360.3441.24111.0519906.8630.3531.28111.795PRICE = \$1.50/mcf | | Anchorage | Interior | Fairbanks | State |
| 19792.8665.9035.06214.6719804.9646.9996.03620.27819815.7572.3122.79814.51919825.3852.8222.77314.18319836.393.6433.45217.03519846.6450.3851.51612.65119855.7440.3441.30210.8219865.5380.331.22710.27519875.6370.331.20810.23219885.9260.3381.21510.59519896.3360.3441.24111.10119906.8830.3531.28111.795PRICE = \$1.50/mcf | 1978 | 0.79 | 2.29 | 2.055 | 5 280 |
| 19804.9646.9996.03620.27619815.7572.3122.79814.51919825.3352.8222.77314.18319836.393.6433.45217.03519846.6450.3851.51612.66119355.7440.3441.30210.8219865.5380.331.22710.23219865.9260.3381.21510.59519875.6370.331.20810.23219885.9260.3381.21510.59519896.3360.3441.24111.0119906.8830.3531.28111.795PRICE = \$1.50/mcfAnchorage Interior Fairbanks State19780.792.292.0555.23919816.2512.3312.9115.49119826.2632.8592.96815.92219837.6933.6953.72419.51719848.2530.4351.84115.65219857.4870.3951.64614.01519867.3720.3321.57613.53219877.5660.3631.56213.70119887.9770.3921.57614.6219898.5360.441.61214.831 | 1979 | 2.866 | 5,903 | 5.062 | 11.87 |
| 19815.7572.3122.79814.51919825.3352.8222.77314.18319836.393.6433.45217.03519846.6450.3851.51612.65119855.7440.3441.30210.8219865.5380.331.22710.27519675.6370.331.20810.29219885.9260.3381.21510.59519896.3360.3441.24111.10119906.8830.3531.28111.795PRICE = \$1.50/mcfAnchorage Interior Fairbanks19780.792.292.05519816.2512.3312.9119826.2632.8592.96819837.6933.6953.72419848.2530.4351.84115.6521.9857.48719848.2530.4351.84115.6521.9857.48719857.4870.3951.64619857.4870.3921.57619887.9770.3921.57619898.5360.441.56219898.5360.441.56219898.5360.441.61219898.5360.441.612 | 1980 | 4,964 | 6,999 | 6.036 | 20.279 |
| 19825.3852.8222.77314.18319836.393.6433.45217.03519846.6450.3851.51612.65119355.7440.3441.30210.8219865.5380.331.22710.27519875.6370.331.20810.23219885.9260.3381.21510.59519896.3360.3441.24111.10119906.8630.3531.26111.795PRICE = \$1.50/mcfAnchorage Interior Fairbanks State19780.792.292.0555.23919792.8665.9035.06214.8719804.4.9646.9996.03620.27819816.2512.3312.9115.49119826.2632.8592.96815.92219837.6933.6953.72419.51719848.2530.4351.84415.65219857.4870.3951.64614.01519867.3720.3821.57613.53219877.5660.3831.56213.70119887.9770.3921.57614.16219898.5360.441.61214.651 | 1981 | 5.757 | 2.312 | 2.798 | 14 510 |
| 19836.393.6433.45217.03519846.6450.3851.51612.65119355.7440.3441.30210.8219865.5380.331.22710.23219865.6370.331.20810.23219885.9260.3381.21510.59519896.3360.3441.24111.10119906.8630.3531.28111.795PRICE = \$1.50/mef19780.792.292.0555.23919792.8665.9035.06214.8719804.4.9646.9996.03620.27819816.2512.3312.9115.49119826.2632.8593.72419.51719848.2530.4351.844115.65219857.4870.3951.64614.01519848.2530.4351.844115.65219857.3720.3821.57613.53219877.5660.3831.56213.70119887.9770.3921.57614.16219898.5360.441.61214.651 | 1982 | 5,385 | 2.822 | 2.773 | 11 183 |
| 19846.6450.3851.51612.65119855.7440.3441.30210.8219865.5380.331.22716.27519875.6370.331.20810.23219885.9260.3381.21510.59619896.3360.3441.24111.10119906.8830.3531.28111.795PRICE = \$1.50/mcfAnchorage19780.792.292.0555.28919792.8665.9035.06214.8719804.4.9646.9996.03620.27819816.2512.3312.9115.49119826.2632.8592.96815.92219837.6933.6953.72419.51719848.2530.4351.84115.65219857.4870.3951.64614.01519667.3720.3321.57613.53219817.9770.3921.57614.6219898.5360.441.61214.851 | 1983 | 6.39 | 3.643 | 3 452 | 17 035 |
| 19855.7440.3441.30210.8219865.5380.331.22710.27519875.6370.331.20810.23219885.9260.4381.21510.59519896.3360.3441.24111.10119906.8830.3531.28111.795PRICE = \$1.50/mcfAnchorage Interior Fairbanks State19780.792.292.0555.28919792.8665.9035.06214.8719804.4.9646.9996.03620.27819816.2512.3312.9115.49119826.2832.8592.96815.92219837.6933.6953.72419.51719848.2530.4351.84115.65219857.4870.3951.64614.01519867.3720.3321.57613.53219877.5660.3631.56213.70119887.9770.3921.57614.6219898.5360.441.61214.651 | 1984 | 6.645 | 0.385 | 1.516 | 12 661 |
| 19865.5380.331.22710.27519875.6370.331.20810.23219885.9260.3381.21510.59519896.3360.3441.24111.10119906.8830.3531.28111.795PRICE = \$1.50/mcfMachorage Interior Fairbanks State19780.792.292.0555.28919792.8665.9035.06214.8719816.2512.3312.9115.49119826.2832.8592.96815.92219837.6933.6953.72419.51719848.2530.4351.84115.65219857.4870.3951.64614.01519867.3720.3321.57613.53219877.5660.3631.56213.70119887.9770.3921.57614.6219898.5360.41.61214.651 | 1985 | 5.744 | 0.344 | 1.302 | 10 80 |
| 19875.6370.331.20810.23219885.9260.3381.21510.59519896.3360.3441.24111.10119906.8830.3531.28111.795PRICE = \$1.50/mcfAnchorage Interior Fairbanks State19780.792.292.0555.29919792.8665.9035.06214.8719804.4.9646.9996.03620.27819816.2512.3312.9115.49119826.2832.8592.96815.92219837.6933.6953.72419.51719848.2530.4351.84115.65219857.4870.3951.64614.01519867.3720.3321.57613.53219877.5660.3631.56213.70119887.9770.3921.57614.16219898.5360.41.61214.651 | 1986 | 5,538 | 0.33 | 1.227 | 10.02 |
| 19885.9260.6381.21510.23219896.3360.3441.24111.10119906.8830.3531.28111.795PRICE = \$1.50/mcfAnchorageInteriorFairbanksState19780.792.292.0555.28919792.8665.9035.06214.8719804.4.9646.9996.03620.27819816.2512.3312.9115.49119826.2832.8592.96815.92219837.6933.6953.72419.51719848.2530.4351.84115.65219857.4870.3951.64614.01519867.3720.3321.57613.53219877.5660.3631.56213.70119887.9770.3921.57614.16219898.5360.41.61214.651 | 1987 | 5.637 | 0.33 | 1.208 | 10 282 |
| 19896.3360.3441.24111.10119906.8830.3531.28111.795PRICE = $$1.50/mcf$ InteriorFairbanksState19780.792.292.0555.28919792.8665.9035.06214.8719804.4.9646.9996.03620.27819816.2512.3312.9115.49119826.2832.8592.96815.92219837.6933.6953.72419.51719848.2530.4351.84115.65219857.4870.3951.64614.01519867.3720.3321.57613.53219877.5660.3631.56213.70119887.9770.3921.57614.16219898.5360.441.61214.651 | 1988 | 5,928 | 0.338 | 1.215 | 10.202 |
| 1990 6.883 0.353 1.281 11.795 PRICE = \$1.50/mcfInteriorFairbanksState1978 0.79 2.29 2.055 5.289 1979 2.866 5.903 5.062 14.87 1980 $4.4.964$ 6.999 6.036 20.278 1981 6.251 2.331 2.91 15.491 1982 6.283 2.959 2.968 15.922 1983 7.693 3.695 3.724 19.517 1984 8.253 0.435 1.841 15.652 1985 7.487 0.395 1.646 14.015 1986 7.372 0.382 1.576 13.582 1983 7.977 0.392 1.576 14.162 1989 8.536 0.4 1.612 14.651 | 1989 | 6.336 | 0.344 | 1.241 | 11.101 |
| PRICE = $\$1.50/mcf$ InteriorFairbanksState19780.792.292.0555.23919792.8665.9035.06214.8719804.4.9646.9996.03620.27819816.2512.3312.9115.49119826.2332.8592.96815.92219837.6933.6953.72419.51719848.2530.4351.84115.65219857.4870.3951.64614.01519867.3720.3321.57613.59219887.9770.3921.57614.16219898.5360.41.61214.651 | 1990 | 6.883 | 0.353 | 1.281 | 11.795 |
| AnchorageInteriorFairbanksState19780.792.292.0555.28919792.8665.9035.06214.8719804.4.9646.9996.03620.27819816.2512.3312.9115.49119826.2832.8592.96815.92219837.6933.6953.72419.51719848.2530.4351.84115.65219857.4870.3951.64614.01519867.3720.3321.57613.53219877.5660.3931.56213.70119898.5360.41.61214.651 | PRTCE = S | 1.50/mcf | | | |
| 1978 0.79 2.29 2.055 5.289 1979 2.866 5.903 5.062 14.87 1930 $4.4.964$ 6.999 6.036 20.278 1981 6.251 2.331 2.91 15.491 1982 6.263 2.959 2.968 15.922 1983 7.693 3.695 3.724 19.517 1984 8.253 0.435 1.8411 15.652 1985 7.487 0.395 1.6466 14.015 1986 7.372 0.332 1.576 13.592 1988 7.977 0.392 1.576 14.162 1989 8.536 0.4 1.612 14.651 | | Anchorage | Interior | Fairbanks | State |
| 1979 2.866 5.903 5.062 14.87 1930 $4.4.964$ 6.999 6.036 20.278 1981 6.251 2.331 2.91 15.491 1982 6.233 2.959 2.968 15.922 1983 7.693 3.695 3.724 19.517 1984 8.253 0.435 1.841 15.652 1985 7.487 0.395 1.646 14.015 1986 7.372 0.332 1.576 13.532 1988 7.977 0.392 1.576 14.162 1989 8.536 0.4 1.612 14.651 | 1978 | 0.79 | 2.29 | 2,055 | 5,289 |
| 1930 $4.4.964$ 6.999 6.036 20.278 1981 6.251 2.331 2.91 15.491 1982 6.283 2.959 2.968 15.922 1983 7.693 3.695 3.724 19.517 1984 8.253 0.435 1.841 15.652 1985 7.487 0.395 1.646 14.015 1986 7.372 0.332 1.576 13.532 1987 7.566 0.393 1.562 13.701 1988 7.977 0.392 1.576 14.162 1989 8.536 0.4 1.612 14.051 | 1979 | 2.866 | 5,903 | 5.062 | 14.87 |
| 1981 6.251 2.331 2.91 15.491 1982 6.263 2.959 2.968 15.922 1983 7.693 3.695 3.724 19.517 1984 8.253 0.435 1.841 15.652 1985 7.487 0.395 1.646 14.015 1986 7.372 0.332 1.576 13.532 1987 7.566 0.393 1.562 13.701 1988 7.977 0.392 1.576 14.162 1989 8.536 0.4 1.612 14.051 | 1980 | 4.4.964 | 6.999 | 6.036 | 20.278 |
| 1982 6.283 2.959 2.968 15.922 1983 7.693 3.695 3.724 19.517 1984 8.253 0.435 1.841 15.652 1985 7.487 0.395 1.646 14.015 1986 7.372 0.332 1.576 13.532 1987 7.566 0.393 1.562 13.701 1988 7.977 0.392 1.576 14.162 1989 8.536 0.4 1.612 14.951 | 1981 | 6.251 | 2.331 | 2.91 | 15,491 |
| 19837.6933.6953.72419.51719848.2530.4351.84115.65219857.4870.3951.64614.01519867.3720.3321.57613.59219877.5660.3831.56213.70119887.9770.3921.57614.16219898.5360.41.61214.051 | 1982 | 6.283 | 2.859 | 2,958 | 15.922 |
| 19848.2530.4351.84115.65219857.4870.3951.64614.01519867.3720.3321.57613.53219877.5660.3831.56213.70119887.9770.3921.57614.16219898.5360.41.61214.051 | 1983 | 7.693 | 3.695 | 3.724 | 19.517 |
| 19857.4870.3951.64614.01519867.3720.3321.57613.53219877.5660.3831.56213.70119887.9770.3921.57614.16219898.5360.41.61214.051 | 1984 | 8,253 | 0.435 | 1.841 | 15.652 |
| 19867.3720.3321.57613.58219877.5660.3631.56213.70119887.9770.3921.57614.16219898.5360.41.61214.951 | 1985 | 7.487 | 0.395 | 1.646 | 14.015 |
| 19877.5660.3831.56213.70119887.9770.3921.57614.16219898.5360.41.61214.851 | 1986 | 7.372 | 0.332 | 1.576 | 13.582 |
| 19887.9770.3921.57614.16219898.5360.41.61214.051 | 1987 | 7.566 | 0.383 | 1.562 | 13.701 |
| 1989 8.536 0.4 1.612 14.851 | 1988 - | 7,977 | 0.392 | 1,576 | 14.162 |
| | 1989 | 8,536 | 0.4 | 1.612 | 14.851 |
| 1990 9.269 0.411 1.664 15.792 | 1990 | 9.269 | 0.411 | 1.654 | 15.782 |

| | Ag, Fish, Forest | Wining | Construction | Manufacturing |
|------|------------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|
| 1978 | 0. | 0. | 1.12 | 0. |
| 1979 | 0. | 0. | 2.645 | 0. |
| 1980 | 0. | 0. | 2.957 | 0. |
| 1981 | 0. | 0.015 | 0.89 | ο. |
| 1982 | 0. | 0.035 | 0.935 | 0. |
| 1983 | 0. | 0.065 | 1.215 | 0. |
| 1984 | 0. | 0.095 | 0. | ΰ. |
| 1985 | 0. | 0.095 | 0. | 0. |
| 1936 | 0. | 0.095 | 0. | 0. |
| 1987 | 0. | 0.095 | 0. | 0. |
| 1988 | 0. | 0.095 | 0. | 0. |
| 1989 | 0. | 0.095 | 0. | 0. |
| 1990 | 0. | 0.095 | 0. | 0. |
| | | | | · · |
| .• | Transportation | | | , |
| | Communications | : | | • |
| | Public Utilities | Finance | Services | Trade |
| 1978 | 0.017 | 0. | 0.639 | 0.509 |
| 1979 | 0.04 | 0. | 1.753 | 1.43 |
| 1980 | 0.045 | 0. | 2.146 | 1.772 |
| 1981 | 0.015 | 0. | 0.693 | 0.572 |
| 1982 | 0.015 | 0. | 0.932 | 0.795 |
| 1983 | 0.02 | 0. | 1.201 | 1.021 |
| 1984 | 0.003 | 0. | 0,082 | 0.065 |
| 1985 | .0.003 | 0. | 0.073 | 0.058 |
| 1986 | 0.003 | . 0. | 0.07 | 0.055 |
| 1987 | 0.003 | 0. | 0.072 | 0.057 |
| 1988 | 0.003 | 0. | 0.077 | 0.061 |
| 1989 | 0.003 | 0. | 0.08 | 0.064 |
| 1990 | 0.003 | 0. | 0.083 | 0.067 |
| | • | | • | · · · |
| | Government | State a | und Self | |
| | Total Fed | leral Local | . Employed | Region Total |
| 1978 | 0.005 0 | 0.005 | 0. | 2.29 |
| 1979 | 0.036 0 | 0.036 | 5 O. | 5,903 |
| 1980 | 0.079 0 | 0.079 | 0. | 6,999 |
| 1981 | 0.126 0 | 0.120 | 5 0. | 2.312 |
| 1982 | 0.109 0 | 0.109 |) 0. | 2.822 |
| 1983 | 0.12 0 | 0.12 | 0. | 3.643 |
| 1984 | 0.139 ' 0 | 0.139 |) 0. | 0.385 |
| 1985 | 0.115 0 | 0.115 | 0. | 0.344 |
| 1986 | 0.106 0 | 0.100 | , 0 . | 0.33 |
| 1987 | 0.102 0 | 0.102 | 20. | 0.33 |
| 1983 | 0.102 0 | 0.102 | 2 0. | 0.332 |
| 1989 | 0.102 0 | 0.102 | e 0. · | 0.344 |
| 1990 | 0.105 0 |). 0.105 | » 0. | 0.353 |

\$1.00/Mcf: IMPACT ON EMPLOYMENT, BY INDUSTRY: INTERIOR (Thousands of Wage Earners)

\$1.00/Mcf: IMPACT ON EMPLOYMENT, BY INDUSTRY: FAIRBANKS (Thousands of Wage Earners)

| | Ag, Fish, Forest | Mining | Construction | Manufacturing |
|-------|------------------|------------|--------------|-----------------|
| 1978 | 0. | 0. | 1.16 | 0. |
| 1979 | 0. | 0. | 2.736 | [`] 0. |
| 1980 | 0. | 0. | 3.069 | 0. |
| 1981 | 0. | 0.015 | 0.941 | 0. |
| 1982 | 0. | 0.035 | . 0.984 | 0. |
| 1983 | 0. | 0.065 | 1.275 | 0. |
| 1984 | 0. | 0.095 | 0.032 | 0. |
| 1985 | 0. | 0.095 | 0.029 | · 0. |
| 1986 | 0. | 0.095 | 0.029 | 0. |
| 1987 | 0. | 0.095 | 0.028 | 0. |
| 1988 | 0. | 0.095 | 0.028 | 0. |
| 1989 | 0. | 0.095 | 0.028 | 0. |
| 1990 | 0. | 0.095 | 0.029 | 0. |
| | Transportation | | | · · · · |
| | Communications | | | • |
| | Public Utilities | Finance | Services | Trade |
| 1978 | 0.156 | 0.072 | 0.248 | 0.275 |
| 1979 | 0.393 | 0.177 | 0.609 | 0.675 |
| 1.980 | 0.474 | 0.211 | 0.724 | 0.802 |
| 1981 | 0.213 | 0.094 | 0.324 | 0.36 |
| 1982 | 0.219 | 0.095 | 0.326 | 0.362 |
| 1983 | 0.282 | 0.12 | 0.411 | 0.457 |
| 1984 | 0.119 | 0.051 | 0.173 | 0.193 |
| 1985 | 0.105 | 0.045 | 0.152 | 0.169 |
| 1986 | 0.102 | 0.013 | 0.146 | 0.163 |
| 1987 | 0.103 | 0.043 | 0.146 | 0.163 |
| 1988 | 0.107 | 0.044 | 0.15 | 0.167 |
| 1989 | 0.11.2 | 0.046 | 0.155 | 0.174 |
| 1990 | 0,119 | 0.048 | 0.163 | 0.183 |
| | Government | State | and Self | |
| | Total Fe | deral Loca | al Employed | Region Total |
| 1978 | 0.029 | 0. 0.02 | 29 0.115 | 2.055 |
| 1979 | 0.201 | 0. 0.20 | 0.272 | 5.062 |
| 1980 | 0.442 | 0. 0.42 | +2 0.315 | 6.035 |
| 1,981 | 0.705 | 0. 0.70 | 0.146 | 2.798 |
| 1982 | 0.612 | 0. 0.63 | L2 0.139 | 2.773 |
| 1983 | 0,674 | 0. 0.67 | 74 0.167 | 3.452 |
| 1984 | 0.778 | 0. 0.77 | /8 0.073 | 1.516 |
| 1985 | 0.644 | 0. 0.6 | +4 0.063 | 1.302 |
| 1986 | 0.592 | 0. 0.59 | 0.059 | 1.227 |
| 1987 | 0.572 | 0. 0.5 | /2 0.057 | 1.208 |
| 1988 | 0.568 | 0. 0.50 | 58 0.057 | 1.215 |
| 1989 | 0.573 | 0. 0.5 | /3 0.057 | 1.241 |
| 1990 | 0.585 | 0. 0.58 | 35 0.058 | 1.281 |

| | | (monound | s or mage | barners) | |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|-------------|-----------|--------------|------------------|
| | Ag, Fish, Fo | rest M | ining (| Construction | Manufacturing |
| 1978 | 0. | | 0. | 0.035 | 0. |
| 1979 | 0. | | 0. | 0.126 | 0. |
| 1980 | 0. | | 0. | 0.216 | 0. |
| 1981 | . 0. | • | 0. | 0.249 | 0 |
| 1982 | 0. | | 0. | 0.23 | 0. |
| 1983 | 0. | | 0. | 0.268 | 0. |
| 1984 | 0. | | 0. | 0.278 | 0. |
| 1985 | 0. | | 0. | 0.241 | 0. |
| 1986 | 0. | | 0. | 0.232 | 0 0 |
| 1987 | 0. | | 0 | 0.235 | 0 |
| 1988 | 0. | | 0. | 0.200 | 0 |
| 1989 | 0.1 | • | 0. | 0 262 | 0 |
| 1990 | 0. | | 0 | 0.202 | 0 |
| , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | | • , | 0. | 0.200 | U • |
| | Thanchontat | ຳດາ | | | |
| | Communicati | lons | | | |
| | Public Utili | ties Fi | nance | Services | Trade |
| 1978 | 0.153 | 3. | 0.045 | 0.161 | 0.256 |
| 1979 | 0.433 | } | 0.169 | 0.612 | 0 799 |
| 1980 | 0.615 | • | 0.303 | 1,107 | 7 241 |
| 1981 | 0.455 | - - - | 0.363 | 1.334 | 1 178 |
| 1982 | 0.444 | - - | 0.354 | 1 317 | 1 1 ເ |
| 1983 | 0.542 | 5 | 0 436 | 1 633 | 1 360 |
| 1984 | 0.429 | , , } | 0.469 | 1 767 | 1 200 |
| 1985 | . 0.37 | , | 0 105 | 1 57 | 1 1 2 0 |
| 1986 | 0.350 | 1 | 0 411 | 1 560 | 1 11 |
| 1087 | 0-00-0 0-26-0 | | 0.03 | 1 642 | 1 3HO |
| 1088 | 0.000 | | 0.465 | 1 707 | 1. 142 7. 013 |
| 1000 | 0.000 | , | 0.400 | 1.076 | T - 217 |
| 7000 | 0.400 |) | 0.512 | T+310 | 7.302 |
| 1930 | U • **** | | 0.572 | L. L.L. | 4.420 |
| | Government | | State a | nd Self | |
| | Total | Federal | Local | Employed | Region Total |
| 1978 · | 0.07 | 0. | 0.07 | 0.069 | 0.79 |
| 1979 | 0.482 | 0. | 0.482 | 0.247 | 2.866 |
| 1980 | 1.061 | 0. | 1.061 | 0.421 | 4.964 |
| 1981 | 1.692 | 0. | 1.692 | 0.484 | 5.757 |
| 1982 | 1.47 | 0. | 1.47 | 0.447 | 5.385 |
| 1983 | 1.618 | 0. | 1.618 | 0.523 | 6.39 |
| 1984 | 1.868 | 0. | 1.868 | 0.539 | 6.645 |
| 1985 | 1.546 | 0. | 1.546 | 0.464 | 5.744 |
| 1986 | 1.42 | 0. | 1.42 | 0.444 | 5.538 |
| 1987 | 1.373 | 0. | 1.373 | 0.449 | 5.637 |
| 1988 | 1.363 | 0. | 1.363 | 0.468 | 5.926 |
| 1989 | 1.376 | 0. | 1.376 | 0.497 | 6.336 |
| 1990 | 1.408 | 0. | 1,404 | 0.535 | 6.883 |
| 46. 67 6 ⁴ (7 | | . . | | | 0+000 |

\$1.00/Hcf: IMPACT ON EMPLOYMENT, BY INDUSTRY: AMCHORAGE (Thousands of Wage Earners)

\$1.00/Mcf:

: IMPACT ON EMPLOYMENT, BY INDUSTRY: STATE (Thousands of Wage Earners)

| | Ag, Fish, Forest | Mining | Construction | Manufacturing |
|--------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| 1978. | 0. | 0. | 2.326 | 0. |
| 1979 | 0. | 0. | 5.579 | 0. |
| 1980 | 0. | 0. | 6.403 | 0. |
| 1981 | ·. 0. | 0.03 | 2.347 | • 0. |
| 1932 | 0. | 0.07 | 2.39 | 0. |
| 1983 | 0. | 0.13 | 3.035 | 0. |
| 1984 | · 0. | 0.19 | 0.641 | 0. |
| 1985 | . 0. | 0.19 | 0.551 | 0. |
| 1986 | 0. | 0.19 | 0.528 | 0. |
| 1987 | 0. | 0.19 | 0.531 | 0. |
| 1938 | 0. | 0.19 | 0.549 | 0. |
| 1989 | 0. | 0.19 | 0.577 | 0 |
| 1990 | 0. | 0.19 | 0.615 | 0 |
| | | 0120 | 0.010 | ••• |
| | Transportation | - - | · · · · | • |
| | Communications | | • | |
| | Public Utilities | Finance | Services | Trade |
| 1978 | 0.334 | 0.119 | 1.062 | 1.054 |
| 1979 | 0.899 | 0.358 | 3.066 | 2.99 |
| 1980 | 1,195 | 0.541 | 4 185 | 4.01 |
| 1981 | 0.776 | 0.501 | 2,695 | 2 425 |
| 1982 | 0.769 | 0.488 | 2 88 | 2.564 |
| 1933 | 0.946 | 0.601 | 3.6 | 3 155 |
| 1984 | 0.651 | 0.573 | 2 hh3 | 1 010 |
| 1025 | 0.562 | 0.504 | 21140 | 1.515 |
| 1996 | 0.502 | 0.004 | 1 2 116 | |
| 1027 | 0.549 | 0.516 | 2100 | 1 610 |
| 1088 | 0.570 | 0.555 | 2 250 | 1 72 |
| 1020 | 0.607 | 0.605 | 2.000 | 1 012 |
| 1000 | 0.007 | 0.003 | 2.572 | 1.04 |
| 1000 | 0.05 | 0.07,L | Z + 0-10- | T 29 |
| | Government | State | and Self | |
| | Total Fe | deral Loc | al Employed | State Total |
| 1973 | 0.202 | 0. 0.2 | 0.193 | 5, 289 |
| 1979 | 1.395 | 0. 1.3 | 95 0.582 | 14,87, |
| 1980 | 3.073 | 0. 3.0 | 73 0.872 | 20.278 |
| 1981 | 4,903 | 0. 4.9 | 03 0.842 | 14,519 |
| 1982 | 4,258 | 0. 4.2 | 58 0.765 | 14 183 |
| 1083 | 4.200 | 0 46 | 86 0.882 | 17 035 |
| 108h | 5 810 | 0. 5.10 0 5.10 | 10 0.002 10 0.80b | 10 681 |
| 1005 | ひょうよく れール710 | ο h h' | 79 6-711 | JU 80 TV:00T |
| 1000 1000 | 11 3 3 11 | 0 1 1 1 | 70 V+7.1.1. 111 D. C.704 | 10.075 |
| 1000 | 4 070 1+1.14 | 0 30 V T | 70 ስ. ይማሳ | 10.270 |
| 1000 | 3 OLO | 0 20 | | TO*202 |
| 1000 | 3 00c 9*949 | 0 20 | 10 U.UU 96 0.70 | TO'920 |
| 7000 7207 | | 0 5.9 0 3.9 | | |
| 1990 | 4.06/ | 0. 4.0 | 07 0.743 | TT* 192 |

IMPACT ON REAL WAGES AND SALARIES PAID, BY REGION (Millions of 1967 Dollars)

| PRICE = | 50¢/mcf | | | |
|------------|-----------|----------|-----------------|---------|
| | Anchorage | Interior | Fairbanks | State |
| 1978 | 5.332 | 22.847 | 18,097 | 47.3 |
| 1979 | 19.542 | 55.311 | 44 . 593 | 127.44 |
| 1980 | 34.248 | 64.973 | 53,042 | 167.958 |
| 1981 | 36.816 | 20,742 | 22.879 | 103.654 |
| 1982 | 31.791 | 23.695 | 22.401 | 96,529 |
| 1983 | 36.43 | 30.921 | 28.044 | 115.241 |
| 1984 | 36.683 | 2.599 | 10.053 | .72.656 |
| 1985 | 29.558 | 2.384 | 8.277 | 58.39 |
| 1936 | 27.723 | 2,331 | 7.725 | 54.254 |
| 1987 | 28.103 | 2.357 | 7.654 | 54.25 |
| 1988 | 29.707 | 2.42 | 7.805 | 56.339 |
| 1989 | 32.074 | 2.483 | 8.102 | 59,694 |
| 1990 | 35.202 | 2.558 | 8.5 | 64.182 |
| PRICE = \$ | 31.00/mcf | · · · · | | |
| | Anchorage | Interior | Fairbanks | State |
| 1978 | 5.332 | 22,847 | 18.097 | 47.3 |
| 1979 | 19.542 | 55.311 | 44.583 | 127.44 |
| 1980 | 34.248 | 64.978 | 53.042 | 167.958 |
| 1981 | 40.272 | 20,848 | 23.749 | 110.529 |
| 1982 | 38.133 | 23,902 | 23,958 | 109. |
| 1983 | 45.771 | 31,216 | 30.27 | 133.325 |
| 1984 | 48.302 | 2,902 | 12.762 | 94.817 |
| 1985 | 42.294 | 2.703 | 11,187 | 82.399 |
| 1986 | 41.285 | 2.659 | 10.745 | 79,477 |
| 1987 | 42.53 | 2.595 | 10.776 | 80.698 |
| 1988 | 45.215 | 2,775 | 11.047 | 84.298 |
| 1989 | 48.874 | 2.855 | 11,495 | 89.49 |
| 1990 | 53.658 | 2.949 | 12.081 | 96.307 |
| PRICE = | 1.50/mcf | · . | . • | - |
| | Anchorage | Interior | Fairbanks | State |
| 1978 | 5.332 | 22.847 | 18.097 | 47.3 |
| 1979 | 19.542 | 56.311 | 44.533 | 127.44 |
| 1980 | 34.248 | 64.978 | 53.042 | 167.958 |
| 1981 | 43.73 | 20,955 | 24.62 | 117.403 |
| 1982 | 44.497 | 24.103 | 25.519 | 121.511 |
| 1983 | 55.154 | 31.513 | 32,502 | 151.477 |
| 1984 | 59,985 | 3.207 | 15.431 | 117.081 |
| 1985 | 55,127 | 3.024 | 14.114 | 106.568 |
| 1985 | 54,955 | 2,99 | 13,785 | 104.878 |
| 1937 | 57.081 | 3.038 | 13,917 | 107.345 |
| 1988 | 60.869 | 3.132 | 14.312 | 112.487 |
| 1989 | 65,846 | 3.229 | 14.914 | 119.554 |
| 1990 | 72.268 | 3.344 | 15.69 | 128.695 |

in 1980, creating an additional \$167 million in real wage and salary income in that year. Payroll impact in the Fairbanks and Interior regions peaks in 1980, falls dramatically in 1984, and then grows slowly through 1990. In the Anchorage region, total impact grows moderately through 1990. By 1990, the Anchorage region contains 55 percent of total statewide impact for all three gas prices.

As was the case for employment and gross product, Mining and Construction payroll are most directly affected in the Interior and Fairbanks, construction falling off dramatically with project completion and mining payroll impact remaining relatively constant. (Tables 3.1.3.14, 3.1.3.15) Fairbanks, in addition, has significant impacts in the support sectors and government. Anchorage experiences favorable impact in all sectors with the exception of agriculture, fisheries, forestry, and manufacturing. (Table s 3.1.3.16, 3.1.3.17) Here again, the support sectors and government absorb the largest portion of the wage and salary income impact. As was the case in employment, the price of gas appeared to have little effect on the regional impact distribution.

Population Impact

The impact of the gas pipeline, as demonstrated in the previous discussion, serves to increase payroll and gross product. This, in turn, has effects on personal income which the simulation model uses to estimate statewide immigration. The results (Table 3.1.3.18) of the gas line simulation indicate a statewide population impact in 1990 of 19,456 for \$0.50 gas, 26,479 for \$1.00 gas, and 33,547 for \$1.50 gas. Scenario construction estimates a statewide peak population impact of 28,692 in 1980 for all cases. Thus by 1990, only in the \$1.50 gas case is the impact greater than the construction boom peak.

Regional population impacts are related to regional employment; hence, the magnitude of impact will tend to follow the employment impacts. For Anchorage, this implies a peak population impact during the pipeline development phase of around 10,000 for all three cases, and a 1990 population impact of 10,692 for \$0.50 gas, 14,724 for \$1.00 gas, and 18,783 for \$1.50 gas. The Interior impact amounts to a peak of 14,354 during the construction phase for all cases, and a 1990 population impact of 715 for \$0.50 gas, 845 for \$1.00 gas, and 978 for \$1.50 gas. The Fairbanks impact amounts to a peak of 8,413 for the construction phase in all cases and a 1990 impact of 2,279 for \$0.50 gas, 2991 for \$1.00 gas, and 3,707 for \$1.50 gas.

| \$1. | 00/Hef | : IMPACT | ON REAL | WAGES | AND SALARTH | ES PAID, |
|------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-------------|----------|
| | | BY | REGION: | INTER | IOR | |
| | | (Hilli | ous of 19 | 67 Do | llars) | |
| | | | • | | | |
| 1 | The share | Loone | A | <u> </u> | | >r |

| | Ag, Fish, Forest | Mining | Construction | Manufacturing |
|-------------------|------------------|---------|--------------|---------------|
| 1978 | 0. | 0. | 40.618 | 0. |
| 1979 | 0. | 0. | 99.633 | 0. |
| 1980 | 0. | 0. | 115.693 | 0. |
| 1981 | 0. | 0.493 | 36.168 | 0. |
| 1982 | 0. | 1.21 | 39.463 | 0. |
| 1983 | 0. | 2.363 | 53.26 | 0. |
| 1984 | . 0. | 3.632 | 0. | 0. |
| 1985 | 0. | 3.819 | 0. | 0. |
| 1986 | 0. | 4.016 | 0. | 0. |
| 1987 [`] | 0. | 4.223 | 0. | · 0. |
| 1988 | 0. | 4.44 | 0. | 0. |
| 1989 | 0. | 4.669 | 0. | 0. |
| 1990 | 0. | 4.909 | 0. | 0. |
| | Transportation | | | , |
| | Communications | | | |
| | Public Utilities | Finance | Services | Trade |
| 1978 | - 0.406 | 0. | 8.119 | 3.759 |
| 1979 | 1. | 0. | 23,505 | 11.006 |
| 1980 | 1.195 | 0. | 30.371 | 14.225 |
| 1981 | 0.434 | 0. | 10.356 | 4.792 |
| 1982 | 0.461 | 0. | 14.697 | 6.94 |
| 1983 | 0.647 | 0. | 19.985 | 9.297 |
| 1984 | 0.116 | 0 | 1.44 | 0.622 |
| 1985 | 0.115 | 0. | 1.348 | 0.569 |
| 1986 | 0.119 | 0. | 1.375 | 0.572 |
| 1987 | 0.126 | 0. | 1.496 | 0.617 |
| 1988 | 0.135 | 0. | 1.675 | 0.686 |
| 1989 | 0.146 | 0. | 1.838 | 0.746 |
| 1990 | 0.16 | 0. | 2.024 | 0.813 |
| • | Covernment | | State and | • |
| | Total | Federal | Local | Region Total |
| 1978 | 0.068 | · 0. | 0.063 | 52,969 |
| 1979 | 0.498 | 0. | 0.498 | 135.647 |
| 1980 | 1.17 | 0. | 1.17 | 162.655 |
| 1981 . | 1.991 | 0. | 1.991 | 54.235 |
| 1982 | 1.843 | 0. | 1.843 | 64.614 |
| 1983 | 2.162 | 0. | 2.162 | 87.714 |
| 1984 | 2.662 | 0. | 2,662 | 8.472 |
| 1985 | 2.349 | 0. | 2,349 | . 8.2 |
| 1986 | 2.301 | 0. | 2.301 | 8.382 |
| 1987 | 2.372 | 0. | 2.372 | 8.834 |
| 1988 | 2.51 | 0. | 2.51 | 9.446 |
| 1989 | 2.701 | 0. | 2,701 | 3.0 . 3. |
| 1990 | 2,938 | 0. | 2.938 | 10.844 |

90 .

| -\$1.00/Hcf: | IMPACT ON REAL WAGES AND SALARIES PAID, | |
|--------------|---|--|
| | BY INDUSTRY: FAIRBANKS | |
| | (Millions of 1967 Dollars) | |

| | Ag, Fish, Forest | Mining | Construction | Manufacturing |
|-------------|------------------|---------|--------------|---------------|
| 1978 | 0. | 0. | 30.244 | 0. |
| 1979 | 0. | 0. | 74.097 | • 0. |
| 1980 | 0. | 0. | 86.311 | 0. |
| 1931 | 0. | 0.405 | 27.483 | 0. |
| 1982 | 0. | 0.996 | 29.861 | 0. |
| 1983 | 0. | 1.945 | 40.191 | 0. |
| 1984 | 0. | 2.99 | 1.053 | Ö. `` |
| 1985 | 0. | 3.144 | 1.001 | 0. |
| 1986 | 0. | 3.306 | 1.007 | 0. |
| <u>1987</u> | 0. | 3.476 | 1.03 | 0. |
| 1988 | 0. | 3.655 | 1.057 | .0. |
| 1989 | 0. | 3.843 | 1.116 | 0. |
| 1.990 | 0. | 4.041 | 1.187 | 0. |
| | 10 | • | • • • • | |
| | Communications | | | · |
| | Public Utilities | Finance | Services | Trade |
| 1978 | 3.213 | 1.014 | 3.299 | 3_626 |
| 1979 | 8,597 | 2.659 | 8.553 | 9.357 |
| 1980 | 11.007 | 3.368 | 10.723 | 11,665 |
| 1981 | 5.246 | 1.605 | 5.066 | 5.469 |
| 3.982 | 5.74 | 1.724 | 5,381 | 5.785 |
| 1983 | 7.839 | 2.318 | 7.164 | 7.667 |
| 1984 | 3.526 | 3.04 | 3.1.85 | 3.394 |
| 1985 | 3.297 | 0.97 | 2.945 | 3.105 |
| 1986 | 3.386 | 0.992 | 2.984 | 3.125 |
| 1987 | 3.634 | 1.059 | 3.155 | 3.283 |
| 1988 | 3.991 | 1.155 | 3.41 | 3.526 |
| 1989 | 4.451 | 1.279 | 3.741 | 3.846 |
| 1990 | 5.014 | 1.431 | 4.145 | 4.237 |
| | Correspond | | State and | |
| | Total | Fedoval | Local | Perion Total |
| 1978 | 0. 562 | 0 | 0.562 | 41 957 |
| 1979 | N.133 | 0. | 4,133 | 107.396 |
| 1930 | 9.702 | 0. | 9.702 | 132.776 |
| 1981 | 16,507 | 0. | 16,507 | 61,782 |
| 1982 | 15.281 | 0. | 15.281 | 64.766 |
| 1983 | 17,928 | 0. | 17,928 | 85,053 |
| 1984 | 22.074 | 0. | 22.074 | 37,252 |
| 1,985 | 19.474 | 0. | 19.474 | 33.937 |
| 1986 | 19.076 | 0. | 19.076 | 33.875 |
| 1987 | 19.668 | 0. | 19.668 | 35.304 |
| 1938 | 20.814 | 0. | 20.814 | 37.608 |
| 1989 | 27.394 | ρ. | 27.394 | 40.67 |
| 1990 | 24,361 | 0. | 24.363 | 44.417 |
| | | | | |

\$1.00/Mcf: IMPACT ON REAL WAGES & SALAPIES PAID, BY INDUSTRY: ANCHORAGE (Millions of 1967 Dollars)

| | Ag, Fish, Forest | Mining | Construction | Manufacturing |
|-------|------------------|---------|--------------|---------------|
| 1978 | 0. | 0. | 0.809 | 0, |
| 1979 | 0. | 0. | 3.009 | 0. |
| 1980 | 0. | 0. | 5.348 | 0. |
| 1981 | 0. | 0. | 6.415 | 0. |
| 1982 | 0. | 0. | 6.137 | 0. |
| 1983 | 0. | 0. | 7.447 | - 0. |
| 1984 | Ο. | 0. | 8,018 | 0. |
| 1985 | 0. | 0. | 7.216 | 0. |
| 1986 | · 0. | 0. | 7.214 | 0. |
| 1987 | 0. | 0. | 7.604 | 0. |
| 1988 | 0. | 0. | 8.254 | 0. |
| 1989 | 0. | 0. | 9.113 | 0. |
| 1990 | 0. | 0. | 10.223 | 0. |
| | Transportation | | | · |
| | Communications | | | |
| | Public Utilities | Finance | Services | Trade |
| 1978 | 3.2 | 0.76 | 2.219 | 4.02 |
| 1979 | 9.578 | 3.042 | . 8,877 | 12.605 |
| 1980 | 14.437 | 5.809 | 16.95 | 1.9.8 |
| 1981 | 11.326 | 7.406 | 21.567 | 18.26 |
| 1982 | · 11.713 | 7.674 | 22.381 | 18.349 |
| 1983 | 15.203 | 10.073 | 29,419 | 23.248 |
| 1984 | 12.662 | 11.524 | 33.572 | 22.012 |
| 1985 | 11.706 | 10.854 | 31.481 | 20.104 |
| 1986 | 12.034 | 11.434 | 33.048 | 20.435 |
| 1987 | 13.024 | 12,728 | 36.684 | 21.892 |
| 1988 | 14.543 | 14.649 | 42,116 | 24.194 |
| 1989 | 16.401 | 17.138 | 49.167 | 27.121 |
| 1990- | 18.753 | 20,383 | 58.33 | 30.867 |
| • | Government | | State and | |
| | Total | Federal | Local | Region Total |
| 1978 | 1.354 | 0. | 1.354 | 12,362 |
| 1979 | 9.961 | 0. | 9,961 | 47.072 |
| 1980 | 23.387 | 0. | 23.387 | 85.731 |
| 1931 | 39.79 | 0. | 39.79 | 104.764 |
| 1,982 | 36,833 | 0. | 35.833 | 103.036 |
| 1983 | 43.215 | 0. | 43.215 | 153.01 |
| 1.984 | 53,209 | 0. | 53.209 | 140.997 |
| 1985 | 46,942 | 0. | 46.942 | 128.302 |
| .1986 | 45.981 | 0. | 45.931 | 130.145 |
| 1987 | 47.408 | 0. | 47.408 | 139.34 |
| 1988 | 50.171 | 0. | 50.171 | 153.926 |
| 1989 | 53,979 | 0. | 53.979 | 172.918 |
| 1990 | 58.72 | 0 | 58.72 | 197.277 |

| \$1.00/Acf: | IMPACT OF | REAL | RACES | AND | SALARTES | PAID, |
|-------------|-----------|--------|---------|------|----------|-------|
| | BY II | DUSTRY | : STI | \TE | , | |
| | (Millions | of 19 | 167 Dol | Llar | 5) | |

| | | | • | |
|--------|------------------|---------|-----------------|---------------|
| | Ag, Fish, Forest | Mining | Construction | Manufacturing |
| 1978 | 0. | 0. | 71,956 | 0. |
| 1979 | 0. | 0. | 178.796 | 0. * |
| 1980 | 0. | 0. | 212.138 | 0. |
| 1981 | 0. | 0.899 | 78.203 | 0. |
| 1982 | 0. | 2.207 | 83.184 | 0. |
| 1983 | 0. | 4.309 | 110.0 95 | 0. |
| 1984 | 0. | 6.622 | 20.492 | 0. |
| 1985 | 0. | 6,963 | 18.289 | 0. |
| 1985 | 0. | 7.321 | 18.166 | 0. |
| 1987 | 0. | 7.699 | 18,987 | 0. |
| 1988 | 0. | 8.095 | 20.386 | 0 |
| 1989 | 0 | 8 511 | 22 259 | 0 |
| 1990 | 0. | 8 95 | 24 618 | 0 |
| 1000 | 0. | 0.00 | 27.010 | 0. |
| | Transportation | | | |
| | Communications | | | · . |
| | Public Utilitico | Financa | Comuiana | man da |
| 1070 | | 1 1 700 | JO 70h | |
| 1970 | 0.900 | T.199 | 10.704 | 11.344 |
| 1979 | TA*1A1 | 5.881 | 42.005 | 33,955 |
| 1980 | 27-814 | 9.587 | 60.575 | 47.984 |
| TAST | 18.828 | 9.714 | 41.376 | 32.233 |
| 1.982 | 19.779 | 10.057 | 46.536 | 34.621 |
| 1983 | 25.903 | 13.179 | 61.609 | 44.636 |
| 1984 | 18.68 | 13.57 | 44.518 | 31.063 |
| 1985 | 17.17 | 12.718 | 41.445 | 28,253 |
| 1986 | 17.556 | 13.337 | 43.076 | 28.522 |
| 1987 | 18,929 | 14.765 | 47.307 | 30.325 |
| 1988 | 21.019 | 16.835 | 53.649 | 33.21 |
| 1989 | 23.612 | 19.622 | 61.848 | 36.882 |
| 1990 | 26.873 | 23.165 | 72.406 | 41.547 |
| | Government | | State and | |
| | Total | Federal | Local | State Total |
| 1978 | 3.61 | 0. | 3,61 | 1.09.652 |
| 1979 - | 26,552 | 0. | 26.552 | 306.987 |
| 1980 | 62.338 | 0. | 62.338 | 420.437 |
| 1981 | 106.06 | 0. | 106.05 | 287.527 |
| 1982 | 98.179 | 0. | 98.179 | 294,664 |
| 1983 | 115,192 | 0. | 115.192 | 374.625 |
| 1984 | 141.83 | 0. | 141.83 | 276.781 |
| 1985 | 125.125 | 0. | 125.125 | 249.961 |
| 1986 | 122.565 | 0. | 122.565 | 250.539 |
| 1987 | 126.368 | 0. | 126.368 | 264.337 |
| 1988 | 133.73 | 0. | 133.73 | 286.973 |
| 1989 | 143.883 | 0. | 143.883 | - 316-821 |
| 1990 | 156.52 | 0. | 156.519 | 354.078 |
| ····· | | | | |

IMPACT ON POPULATION BY REGION (Thousands of Persons)

| PRICE = | 50¢/mcE | | | • |
|-----------|------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| | Anchorage | Interior | Fairbanks | State |
| 1978 | 0.115 | 4.567 | 2.815 | 6.537 |
| 1979 | 1.705 | 11.976 | 6,893 | 19,458 |
| 1980 | 4.92 | 14.354 | 8.413 | 28.692 |
| 1981 | 8.449 | 4.76 | 4.355 | 23.28 |
| 1982 | 7.945 | 5.997 | 4.279 | 23,191 |
| 1983 | 8.886 | 7.617 | 5.154 | 26.703 |
| 1984 | 10.736 | 0.792 | 2.751 | 21.721 |
| 1985 | 9.734 | 0.723 | 2.486 | 19.473 |
| 1985 | 9.485 | 0.694 | 2.373 | 18.69 |
| 1987 | 9,545 | 0.693 | 2.316 | 18.497 |
| 1988 | 9.799 | 0.704 | 2,283 | 18.616 |
| 1989 | 10.175 | 0.709 | 2.273 | 18.936 |
| 1990 | 10.692 | 0.715 | 2.279 | 19.456 |
| PRICE \$1 | 00/mcf | | | · . |
| : | Anchorage | Interior | Fairbanks | State |
| 1978 | 0.15 | 4.567 | 2.815 | 6.537 |
| 1979 | 1.705 | 11.976 | 6.893 | 19.458 |
| 1980 | 4.92 | 14.354 | 8.413 | 28.692 |
| 1981 | 9.03 | 4.778 | 4.496 | 24.48 |
| 1982 | 9.065 | 6.031 | 4.542 | 25.45 |
| 1983 | 10.586 | 7.676 | 5.536 | 30.064 |
| 1984 | 12.903 | 0.878 | 3.23 | 25.944 |
| 1985 | 12.207 | 0.819 | 3.018 | 24.225 |
| 1986 | 12.222 | 0.797 | 2.945 | 23.834 |
| 1987 | 12.552 | 0.803 | 2.922 | 24.079 |
| 1988 | 13.107 | 0.821 | 2,924 | 24.634 |
| 1989 | 13,815 | 0.832 | 2.95 | 25.424 |
| 1990 | 14.724 | 0.846 | 2.991 | 26.479 |
| PRICE = | \$1.50/mcf | | • | • |
| | Anchorage | Interior | Fairbanks | State |
| 1978 | 0.115 | 4.567 | 2.815 | 6.537 |
| 1979 | 1.705 | 11.976 | 6.893 | 19.458 |
| 1980 | 4.92 | 14.354 | 8.413 | 28.692 |
| 1981 | 9.612 | 4.796 | 4.637 | 25.682 |
| 1982 | 10.188 | 6.065 | 4.805 | 27.714 |
| 1983 | 12.292 | 7.736 | 5,919 | 33.433 |
| 1984 | 15.032 | 0.965 | 3.71 | . 30.183 |
| 1985 | 14.697 | 0.915 | 3.552 | 29.001 |
| 1986 | . 14.98 | 0.901 | 3.519 | 29.065 |
| 1987 | 15,581 | 0.914 | 3.532 | 29.694 |
| 1988 | 16.441 | 0,939 | 3.568 | 30.69 |
| 1989 | 17.486 | 0.957 | 3.629 | 31.958 |
| 1990 | 18.783 | 0.978 | 3.707 | 33.547 |

Impact on Personal Income

Table 3.1.3.19 contains the results of the gas line simulation statewide impact on personal income, real personal income, and real personal per capita income for each of the three postulated gas prices. The trend in both personal income and real personal income impacts is essentially the same for each of the three assumed gas prices. That is, the impact is highest during the construction phase, peaking in 1980 and again in 1983, when additional impact ranges between \$368.2 million and \$483.9 million for personal income and \$131 million and \$172.2 million for real personal income, depending on the assumed gas price. The size of impact then declines slightly, after which it increases through 1990, when the impact ranges between \$265.8 million and \$532.9 million for personal income, and \$72.3 million to \$145.0 million for personal income, and \$72.3 million to \$145.0 million for personal income, and \$72.3 million to \$145.0

The model projects a negative impact on real personal per capita income following the construction phase, which is more pronounced for \$0.50 gas than for \$1.50 gas. This curious impact is undoubtedly the result of several factors. First, high paying construction employment attracts in-migrants. Second, once the construction is completed, continued economic impacts are in the relatively lower paying support and government sectors. Hence, even though wages and salaries grow over the simulated time period (see Table 3.1.3.13), population increases caused by the gas pipeline causes wages and salaries per capita for the impact simulation to fall below the level in the base case following project completion, as more people compete for jobs in the growing support and government sectors.

It should be noted, however, that there are favorable impacts on per capita personal income during the construction phase. This impact peaks in 1980, when for all three assumed gas prices there is an increase of \$141.80 per capita.

State and Local Government Revenues and Expenditures

The construction and operation of the proposed pipeline would have a substantial impact on state and local revenues and expenditures no matter which assumption is made concerning the price of gas at the wellhead. (Table 3.1.3.20). Under each assumption, the additions to annual state revenues rise to \$93 million in 1980, of which \$40.3 million, or about 43 percent, are provided directly by petroleum sector taxes and charges. The next largest component, at 17 percent, is the individual income tax, and a fairly substantial portion of the revenues collected under this and the corporate income tax will be paid by workers and businesses directly employed on the pipeline. Additional local revenues (\$13 million of which are projected by the MAP model

IMPACT ON PERSONAL INCOME AND PER CAPITA INCOME

| | | | Real |
|---------------------------------------|----------|-----------|------------|
| | | Real | Personal |
| | Personal | Personal | Per Canita |
| | Income | Income | Theome |
| | (mil\$) | (mi] \$) | (mile) |
| | | (mirit h) | (10775) |
| | • | , | |
| PRICE=50¢/MCF | * | · • | |
| 1978 | 126.2 | 54.4 | 63.3 |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 352.4 | 146.3 | 138.7 |
| | 481.4 | 192.3 | 141.8 |
| | 308.2 | 118.5 | 37.2 |
| | 297.4 | 110.0 | 14.7 |
| | 368.2 | 131.0 | 19.5 |
| · · · | 240.9 | 82.5 | -18.3 |
| | . 201.0 | 66.3 | -25.5 |
| | 193.8 | 61.5 | -27.1 |
| | 201.1 | 61.4 | -26.2 |
| • | 216.7 | 63.7 | -24 4 |
| | 238.3 | 67.3 | -22 0 |
| 1990 | 265.8 | 72.3 | -19.4 |
| · · · | | | |
| PRICE=\$1.00/MCF | | | |
| 1978 | 126.2 | 54.4 | 63.3 |
| | 352.4 | 146.3 | 138.7 |
| | 481.4 | 192.3 | 141.8 |
| | 349.0 | 134.2 | 47.1 |
| | 374.3 | 138.5 | 28.7 |
| | 483.9 | 172.2 | 36.5 |
| | 388.2 | 133.0 | 1.5 |
| · | 366.8 | 120.9 | -6.0 |
| | 374.6 | 118.8 | -9.8 |
| | 397.9 | 121.5 | -11.5 |
| | 432.6 | 127.1 | -11.8 |
| | 477.1 | 134.8 | · -11.0 |
| - 1990 | 532.9 | 145.0 | -9.4 |
| | | | · · |

Table 3.1.3.19 (Con't)

IMPACT ON PERSONAL INCOME AND PER CAPITA INCOME

| · - | | | . Real |
|------------------|----------|----------|------------|
| | | Real | Personal |
| | Personal | Personal | Per Capita |
| | Income | Income | Income |
| | (mil\$) | (mil\$) | (mil\$) |
| PRICE=\$1.50/MCF | | · · · | |
| 1973 | 126.2 | 54.4 | 63.3 |
| | 352.4 | 146.3 | 138.7 |
| · · · · · · | 481.4 | 192.3 | 141.8 |
| | 328.6 | 126.3 | 42.2 |
| · · | 335.8 | 124.2 | 21,2 |
| | 426.0 | 151.6 | 28.0 |
| | 314.4 | 107.7 | -8.4 |
| | 283.6 | 93.5 | -15.7 |
| · · · • | 283.9 | 90.1 | -18.4 |
| | 299.2 | 91.3 | -18.8 |
| | 324.2 | 95.2 | -18.1 |
| | 357.1 | 100.9 | -16.5 |
| 1990 | 398.9 | 108.5 | -14.4 |
| | | | |

| | IMPACT | ON | STATE | AND | LOCAL | GOVERNMENT | REVENUES | AND | EXPENDITURES | |
|----------------------|--------|----|-------|-----|-------|------------|----------|-----|--------------|--|
| (Million of Dollars) | | | | | | | | | | |

| | Individual Income | Corporate Income | Sales and Gross Rec. | Misc. Taxes | Petroleum Revenues | Total State | Total State | Total Local | Total Local | State & Local Expenditures |
|------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------------|
| | | **** | Lux | Crgs. | | Nev. | Evh. | 176.4.1 | тућ- | Sharing) |
| Price-50¢/Mcf | | | | | | | | | | 0, |
| 1978 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 10.9 | 10.9 | 8,2 | 1.4 | 1.4 | S.2 |
| 1979 | 5.5 | 1.2 | 1.9 | 5.0 | 30.6 | 48.6 | 41.0 | 25.7 | 25.5 | 59.8 |
| 1930 | 16.1 | 3.6 | 5.2 | 14.6 | 40.3 | 93.2 | 83.1 | 70.3 | 69.4 | 139.5 |
| 1981 | 22.9 | 5.2 | 7.0 | 20.5 | 74.3 | 150.1 | 131.5 | 104.4 | 102.7 | 214.0 |
| 1982 | 15.2 | 3.5 | 4.4 | 13.5 | 90.8 | 143.0 | 120.3 | 75.1 | 73.5 | 176.2 |
| 1983 | 15.4 | 3.6 | 4.2 | 13.6 | 105.8 | 160.6 | 134.2 | 80.0 | 77.8 | 193.0 |
| 1984 | 19.8 | 4.7 | 5.1 | 17.4 | 113.4 | 185.0 | 156.7 | 103.2 | 99.9 | 235.1 |
| 1985 | 13.1 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 11.6 | 113.4 | 165.3 | , 136.9 | 73.8 | 71.3 | 189.7 |
| 1986 | 11.2 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 9.8 | 113.4 | 160.8 | 132.4 | 65.3 | 62.9 | 177.7 |
| 1987 | 11.0 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 9.6 | .113.4 | 162.4 | 134.1 | 65.8 | 63.2 | 179.7 |
| 1988 | 11.7 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 10.2 | 113.4 | 167.1 | 138.7 | 70.8 | 67.8 | 188.5 |
| 1989 | 13.0 | 3.3 | 2.9 | 11.3 | 113.4 | 173.7 | 145.3 | 78.8 | 75.2 | 202.0 |
| 1990 | 14.7 | 3.8 | 3.1 | 12.7 | 113.4 | 181.8 | 153.4 | 89.6 | 85.2 | 219.2 |
| Price-\$1.00/Mcf | | | | | | i | | | | |
| 1978 . | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 10.9 | 10.9 | 8.2 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 8.2 |
| 1979 | 5.5 | 1.2 | 1.9 | 5.0 | 30.6 | 48.6 | 41.0 | 25.7 | 25.5 | 59.8 |
| 1980 | 16.1 | 3.6 | 5.2 | 14.6 | 40.3 | 93.2 | 83.1 | 70.3 | 69.4 | 139.5 |
| 1981 | 22.9 | 5.2 | 7.0 | 20.5 | 104.4 | 180.2 | 154.1 | 107.8 | 106.0 | 236.5 |
| 1982 | 16.2 | 3.7 | 4.7 | 14.4 | 135.9 | 191.9 | 157.9 | 84.5 | 82.7 | 217.5 |
| 1983 | 17.3 | 4.1 | 4.7 | 15.4 | 166.0 | 228.7 | 187.2 | 95.5 | 92.8 | 253.7 |
| 1984 | 22.9 | 5.5 | 5.9 | 20.2 | 181.1 | 265.5 | 220.2 | 124.9 | 120,9 | 310.9 |
| 1985 | 17.2 | 4.1 | 4.3 | 15.1 | 181.1 | 250.0 | 204.7 | 100.0 | 96.5 | 273.6 |
| 1986 | 15.8 | 3.8 | 3.9 | 13.8 | 181.1 | 248.6 | 203.3 | 94.5 | 91.0 | 267.3 |
| 1967 | 16.1 | 4.0 | 3.8 | 14.1 | 181.1 | 253.3 | 208.0 | 98.1 | 94.2 | 274.9 |
| 1988 | 17.5 | 4.3 | 4.0 | 15.2 | 181.1 | 261,3 | 216.0 | 106.7 | 102.1 | 290.2 |
| 1989 | 19,5 | 4.9 | 4.3 | 16.9 | 181.1 | 271.7 | 226.4 | 119.3 | 113.8 | 311.3 |
| 1990 · | 22.0 | 5.6 | 4.7 | 19.0 | 181.1 | 284.2 | 238 .9 | 135.6 | 128.9 | 337.8 |

Table 3.1.3.20 (Con't)

IMPACT ON STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES (Million of Dollars)

| | Individual Income Tax | Corporate Income Tax | Sales and Gross Rec. Tax | Misc. Taxes & Crgs. | Petroleum Revenues | Total State Rev. | Total State Exp. | Total Local Rev. | Total Local Exp. | State & Local Expenditures (adj. for Rev. Sharing) |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|---|
| Price-\$1.50/Mcf | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1978 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 10.9 | 10.9 | .8.2 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 8.2 |
| 1979 | 5.5 | 1,2 | 1.9 | 5.0 | 30.6 | 48.6 | 41.0 | 25:7 | 25.5 | 59.8 |
| 1980 | 16.1 | 3.6 | 5.2 | 14.6 | 40.3 | 93.2 | 83.1 | 70.3 | 69.4 | 139.5 |
| 1981 | 22.9 | . 5.2 | 7.0 | 20.5 | 134.5 | 210.3 | 176.6 | 111.2 | 109.4 | 259.0 |
| 1982 | - 17.2 | 3.9 | 5.0 | 15.3 | 181.1 | 240.9 | 195.7 | 93.9 | 91.8 | 258.9 |
| 1983 | 19.4 | 4.5 | 5.2 | 17.1 | 226.3 | 295.9 | 240.4 | 110.9 | 107.9 | 314.4 |
| 1984 | 26.0 | 6.2 | 6.7 | 22.9 | 248.9 | 346.1 | 283.9 | 146.7 | 141.9 | 386.9 |
| 1985 [.] | 21.2 | 5.1 | 5.3 | 18.7 | 248.9 | 334.9 | 272.7 | 126.3 | 121.9 | 357.9 |
| 1986 | 20.4 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 17.9 | 248.9 | 336.7 | 274.4 | 123.9 | 119.3 | 357.4 |
| 1937 | 21.3 | 5.2 | 5.1 | 18.6 | 248.9 | 344.5 | 282.2 | 130.6 | 125.4 | 370.7 |
| 1938 | 23.3 | 5.8 | 5.3 | 20.2 | 248.9 | 355.8 | 293.6 | 142.9 | 136.8 | 392.5 |
| 1989 | 26.0 | 6.6 | 5.7 | 22.5 | 248.9 | 370.1 | 309.8 | 160.2 | 152.8 | 421.4 |
| 1990 | 29.5 | 7.6 | 6.2 | 25.4 | 248.9 | 387.0 | 324.8 | 182.2 | 173.2 | 457.2 |

to be shared revenue from the state) will amount to \$70.3 million in each case, and additional state and local expenditures, adjusted for revenue sharing, amount to almost \$140 million per year by 1980.

In 1981, the gas begins to flow, and the three cases diverge. State revenues peak twice -- once in 1984 and once in 1990, with total impact in that year ranging from \$185 million with 50 cent gas, to \$346 million with \$1.50 gas. Thereafter, total state revenues impacts decline briefly because of the end of construction activity, but then the growth of the state economy in response to government spending takes over, and steady growth in revenues continues to 1990, with revenues impacts ranging from \$182 million in the \$.50 case to \$387 million in the \$1.50 case. Total local revenues impacts follow a similar pattern, but peak three times -- 1981, 1984, and 1990.

The additional state revenues in the peak year of 1984 are mainly from direct taxes and royalties on the gas industry. These range from 61 percent of the total (contrasted with 43 percent in the construction year 1980) for the price of \$.50/Mcf, to 72 percent (contrasted with 43 percent) in the case of \$1.50/Mcf. The next largest component is again the individual income tax, with impacts ranging from 11 percent with 50 cent gas down to 7.5 percent with \$1.50 gas, and miscellaneous taxes and charges are a close third. By 1990, petroleum sector (gas) revenues have declined in relative importance in the \$1.00 and \$1.50/Mcf cases, but in all cases this direct source still provides well over half of all state revenue additions.

Impacts on expenditures tend to follow the pattern established by revenues in both the case of the state government and in the case of the local government. There is a peak in combined additional spending during the first production year (made possible by production revenues) of between \$214 and \$259 million. When the line is fully operational and up to maximum capacity in 1984, the additional revenues make possible additional combined expenditures of between \$235 and \$386 million. With the end of the construction boom, spending tails off, but the impact by 1990 in response to longer term growth still ranges from \$219 million to \$457 million.

In per capita terms, the impacts on state and local revenues and expenditures are not nearly as impressive. Referring to the key turning point years of 1981, 1984, and 1990 in Table 3.1.3.20, another table has been constructed (Table 3.1.3.21) which shows state revenues and state and local expenditures in per capita and real (1967 dollar) per capita terms for these years. After the initial construction period, which shows reduced per capita revenues and expenditures because of rapid increases in State population associated with pipeline construction impact, the impact on both state revenues and expenditures is positive, but minimal. In real terms, the largest measured impact on state revenue is only 79 dollars per person in 1984. Population increases, in response to increased personal incomes in Alaska and increases in employment

IMPACT ON PER CAPITA AND REAL PER CAPITA REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

| | Per Capita State Revenues (DOLLARS) | Real Per Capita State Revenues (1967 DOLLARS) | Per Capita State Expenditures (DOLLARS) | Real Per Capita State Expenditures (1967 DOLLARS) | Per Capita State and Local Expenditures (DOLLARS) | Real Per Capita State and Local Expenditures (1967 DOLLARS) |
|---------------|---|--|--|---|---|--|
| PRICE=50¢/Mcf | | | | | | · |
| 1975 | -24.4 | -10.4 | -23.9 | -10.3 | -36.2 | -15.6 |
| 1981 | 81.0 | 31.1 | 75.1 | 28.9 | 176.7 [.] | 67.9 |
| 1984 | 73.9 | 25.3 | 62.5 | 21.4 | 124.2 | 42.5 |
| 1990 | 47.8 | 13.0 | 35.9 | 9.8 | 50.2 | 13.7 |
| PRICE=50¢/%cf | | | | | | |
| 1978 | -24.4 | -10.4 | -23.9 | -10.3 | -36.2 | 15.6 |
| 1981 | 124.9 | 48.0 | 106.9 | 41.1 | 205.8 | 79.1 |
| 1984 | 152.8 | 52.3 | 122.5 | 42.0 | 191.5 | 65.6 |
| 1990 | 107.5 | 29.2 | 83.5 | 22.7 | 113.8 | 30.9 |
| PRICE=50¢/Mcf | | | | | · · · · · | |
| 1978 | -24.4 | -10.4 | -23.9 | -10.3 | -36.2 | -15.6 |
| 1981 | 168.5 | 64.8 | 138.5 | 53.2 | 234.8 | 90.3 |
| 1984 | 230.8 | 79.1 | 181.9 | 62.3 | 258.1 | 88.4 |
| 1990 | 165.3 | 45.2 | 130.6 | 35,5 | 176.8 | 48.1 |
| | | | | | | |

opportunities, reduce even this impact to 45 dollars in real terms by 1990. Much the same story can be told for state expenditures and for state and local combined expenditures. The direct construction period impact actually reduces the level of spending per capita; and while the state enjoys a brief increase in potential spending when gas begins to flow, the impact per capita is both small and shortlived.

Within those local communities directly impacted by the construction and operation of the pipeline, the revenue effect of pipeline construction would show considerable variation. The major staging area for construction would be Fairbanks, as it is for the trans-Alaska oil pipeline. Drawing on the recent experience of that community, one would project a significant increase in the value of property in the community as a result of both an increase in the stock of capital resources in the community and a demand generated increase in property values. For example, between 1974 and 1975, the estimated full value of property in Fairbanks City and the North Star Borough increased 40 percent. Receipts from the property and sales taxes increased sharply between 1974 and 1975. In both the city and the Borough, property tax revenues were up 33 percent and general sales tax revenues 53 percent. Expenditures in the city were up 13 percent and in the Borough 69 percent over the previous year. The large population influx associated with trans-Alaska pipeline related activities has had a significant impact on the ability of the community to provide both private and public services. Ability to respond is a function of the position of the community at the time of the impact. One would not expect the same relative impact on either revenues or expenditures from the proposed gas pipeline as the trans-Alaska oil pipeline, because of an increase in the supply of services now available which was a response to the construction of that pipeline.

In the North Slope Borough, the revenue impact of the construction of the gas line is more problematical. The line would pass within the boundary of the Borough for a significant distance and thus would come within its taxing jurisdiction. Since petroleum transportation facilities are presently taxed by the state government with transfers to local communities based upon a formula, the Borough could receive additional property taxes according to the guidelines of the formula at the time of pipeline installation. At present, the ceiling within which the local community must stay in collecting property tax from petroleum production and pipeline property can be calculated in two ways. It can be taxed so that the yield per capita from the total property tax does not exceed \$1,000, or so that the yield is derived from a tax base which does not exceed the product of 225 percent of average per capita assessed value of property in the state and the number of residents in the taxing municipality. The formulae are generous to the local community and allow growth in the yield as the tax base grows. The stipulations of the formulae at any time are essentially

a political decision.

Requirements for services provided by local communities in the Borough would not increase commensurate with the potential increase in revenues. This is essentially the result of the nature of the work camps associated with the line and in all likelihood, the operations and maintenance thereafter. The camps are self-contained with services provided from Fairbanks and Anchorage. Construction and operation support facilities would, to a certain extent, be in place as a result of the trans-Alaska pipeline and additional infrastructure would be provided by a combination of private, state, and local interests.

The rural regions of the state along the proposed pipeline route would experience little direct revenue impact because of a thin tax base and little local government structure. The presence of the line within a region might serve as an incentive for a region to incorporate to take advantage of the tax base created by the pipeline itself. Requirements for the provision of human services would increase only slightly in the region north of Fairbanks, because of its sparse population. Since population density is higher along the portion of the route southeast of Fairbanks, the requirements for services would increase there somewhat more. Primarily these services would be provided by the state, because of a lack of local government structure. A major uncertainty at this time is the status of the haul road constructed by Alyeska Pipeline to supply their construction operations in the northern part of the state. Upon completion of the line, the state will take over the road and there is debate as to whether to open it to private vehicles for recreational and other uses. Were this done, demand on the road created by construction would add to demand created by recreational use. In the section southeast of Fairbanks, the existing road system would be employed during construction, greatly adding to required expenditures on maintenance.

Impacts on revenues and expenditures in Anchorage would be more generalized. The property tax base would rise as a direct result of pipeline construction support activities, but also as a result of increased state incomes generated by government spending at the state level. Requirements for the services provided by local government and the private sector would rise but against the background of general rapid growth of the Anchorage economy, the impact would be less than that created by the Alyeska pipeline.

Special Economic Impacts

There are three special topics in economic impacts which the preceding discussion does not address. These are the impact of gas pipeline development on the Native regional and village corporations, the impact of the pipeline on in-state gas use in Alaska, and the impact of the construction of the Canadian section of the line on the Alaskan economy. There is no formal model or analysis to guide these comments, so the most that can be done is to identify the effects and give some notion as to their direction.

By the terms of the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act, there were 12 regional corporations and one corporation for Alaska Natives living outside of Alaska. A specific system of payments was included in the Act by which the Federal and State governments agreed to buy out the Native aboriginal land claims. These payments are made to the corporations, which in turn required to redistribute part of the received funds to their individual stockholders and to the village corporations formed in their regions. Only about 10 percent goes directly to the Natives as individuals. The rest, about \$63 million in each of the 1974, 1975, 1976 fiscal years, becomes the contributed capital of either the village or regional corporations.

Several of the corporations have been inclined to invest at least part of their money in pipeline or construction servicerelated businesses. For example, Cook Inlet Regional Corporation has participated in two joint venture contracts on the trans-Alaska oil pipeline. Ahtna supplies gravel to Aleyeska Pipeline Service Company, and has acquired a joint venture agreement with Rogers and Babler, a construction firm which January 1976. NANA Regional Corporation has four companies involved in TAPS: its Security Systems Division provided guards for the northern pipeline camps, NANA Oilfield services provides lodging and food at Deadhorse along with electricity and catering services, NANA Environmental Systems builds waste disposal facilities in the Arctic, and NANA Commercial Catering oeprates at the Ship Creek and Deadhorse Camps. Bering Straits Native Corporation owns an airline (Pacific Alaska), a trucking firm (Alaska Truck Transport), and Coastal Barge Lines, all capable of serving new development in Alaska. In addition, this corporation now owns Central Construction of Seattle, having previously worked with this firm to build a \$14 million dollar highway from Skagway to the Canadian border. Doyon's joint venture with Alaska International Construction maintains the pipeline haul road north of the Yukon, and this corporation has expressed interest in other construction and mineral-related businesses. Finally, Arctic Slope Regional Corporation has been involved with National Mechanical on pipeline wrapping at Valdez and maintenance at Prudhoe Bay. Arctic Slope also wants to bid on schood construction in its region. Several corporations have thus demonstrated interest and capability to do pipeline-related or construction work.

If these corporations were to displace potential contracting firms from the Lower 48 in the proposed project, this would have the effect of reducing the leakage of profits and some other non-wage payments to the Lower 48, to the extent that the regional corporations reinvest a greater proportion of pipeline after-tax profits in Alaska than would Lower 48 contractors. If so, this would reduce the cost and enhance the availability of venture capital in Alaska, possibly increasing the growth rate above what the MAP model would predict. Also, to the extent the village and regional corporations are successful bidders and their ventures profitable, they would increase the wealth position of their Native stockholders, who as a group have the lowest per capita incomes in Alaska.

The MAP model computer runs were based on the assumption that the entire 2.25 Bcf/day of gas would be exported from Alaska, since no consideration was given to in-state gas use in the Fairbanks area or elsewhere along the pipeline. There is potential for such gas use in Fairbanks in at least two ways. Space heating is an obvious use of gas in the Fairbanks vicinity, since most homes are currently heated with oil, wood, or electricity. Since 1973, the price of this shippedin oil has increased dramatically, as has the cost of electricity, a large part of which has been generated with oil-fired gas turbines. With the completion of the TAPS pipeline and a small (30,000 b/d) refinery at North Pole, it is expected that the cost of heating fuels to the utilities and consumers will drop; however, gas could be made available as a substitute fuel. The impact on the Fairbanks economy and state economy of such a substitution in heating and electricity would have to the subject of a separate study.

Finally, the impacts shown on the Alaskan economy by the MAP model are those produced only by construction and maintenance of the Alaskan portion of the line, using the same basic staging areas as were used for the trans-Alaska oil pipeline. However, it may be possible for other Alaskan ports to be used as staging areas for Canadian section construction, e.g. Haines and Skagway. To the extent that Alaskan ports and staging areas are used to support the Canadian section, the MAP model will have understated the impact of the gas pipeline on the Alaska economy. To the extent that different ports and staging areas such as Haines and Skagway are used to support the pipeline in Alaska, there will be some regional re-distribution of effects within Alaska during construction, but the long-term statewide and regional impacts ought to be about the same as shown in the MAP model simulations.

3.1.3.3 Impact on the Human Environment (Social Effects)*

The social effects of the Alaska Highway gas pipeline would include changes at the individual, family, and community levels. Our discussion of these effects is based on a breakdown of communities into five categories:

- A. Major support centers (Anchorage, Fairbanks)
- B. Major staging areas (Fairbanks, Whitehorse)
- C. Construction camp locations (Tok, Northway, Delta, and camps located north of Fairbanks)
- D. Communities along the pipeline corridor and major supply corridors (approximately 11 small Native communities, 5 small non-Native communities)
- E. Communities exporting labor (throughout Alaska)

Within each of the above categories the projected social effects would differ by community according to at least the following factors:

- Extent of experience with the construction phase of the trans-Alaska oil pipeline and other major projects (e.g., OCS exploration, highways, defense).
- 2. Degree and success of community integration with a regional cash economy.
 - 3. Presence of critical limitations to community growth, such as a lack of private land, potable water, employable local manpower, or highway links with the rest of the state.
 - 4. Conflicts with other sectors at the community resource base, such as the tourist industry and subsistence activities.

*This section was originally prepared under the title "An Overview of the Social Effects Possible Under the Northwest Gas Pipeline Proposal", by John A. Kruse, ISEGR, for Gulf Interstate Corporation, June 10, 1976. 5. The timing and occupational characteristics of the manpower required for the sector of the gas pipeline in which a given community is located.

- 6. The extent to which construction activities are based within camps as opposed to nearby towns.
- 7. Community attitudes toward social change, including alterations in community size, the social characteristics of its resident population, and alteration in the social characteristics of a community's transient population.

8. Community attitudes towards planning.

We intend to discuss the social effects of the Northwest gas pipeline proposal in the context of the five community categories and eight key factors mentioned above. For a discussion of the alternative routes, we refer the reader to the report submitted to the Bureau of Land Management.¹ All qualifications contained in that report apply here as well.

Impacts on Major Support Centers

The Anchorage region clearly would provide the bulk of the required support services in Alaska. MAP projections indicate a continued high growth rate for the area, and one can expect continued bottlenecks in the expansion of community services. In addition, the scarcity of large lot, single family housing sites would continue to result in an escalation of land prices, an expansion into the agricultural and rural recreational areas in the Matanuska and Susitna Valleys, as well as a further shift to higher density housing.

The incidence of social impacts on the Anchorage population is difficult to project in view of its high turnover rate. Available data for Fairbanks, discussed below, suggest that long-term Anchorage residents are more likely to bear the brunt of social costs, not receive as many of the social and economic benefits, and to prefer the city as it was at an earlier time.

The relatively smooth growth pattern projected for Anchorage is not likely to be observed in Fairbanks due to its heavy dependence on construction employment. Although much of the employment generated by the oil pipeline construction activities is isolated within the construction camps, a substantial portion of the Fairbanks population (22 percent of the households) is currently employed by Alyeska or a subcontractor (see Table 3.1.3.22).² The high proportion of construction manpower among Fairbanks households can be seen in Table 3.1.3.23. Most of those working on the pipeline have been residing in the Fairbanks area three years or less (see Table 3.1.3.24) Not surprisingly, therefore,
FAIRBANKS COMMUNITY SURVEY

PIPELINE COMPANY EMPLOYMENT (percentage distribution)

| | | Percent |
|---|---|---------|
| | Presently working for pipeline company | 22 |
| • | Trying, interested, or possibly interested in becoming employed by pipeline company | 24 |
| | Not employed by pipeline company and not interested | 54 |
| | TOTAL | 100 |
| | Number of respondents | 265 |

FAIRBANKS COMMUNITY SURVEY

OCCUPATION OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD (percentage distribution)

| | | | . CICCIIC . |
|---|---------------------------|----------|-------------|
| | Professional-Technical | , | 24 |
| | Managerial-Administrative | | 15 |
| | Sales | | 4 |
| | Clerical | | 6 |
| | Craftsman | · · | 23 |
| ŝ | Operatives | | 11 |
| | Transport | • • • | 8 |
| | Laborers | | 3 |
| • | Farm | | · 0 |
| - | Service | | 6 |
| | TOTAL | · . | 100 |
| | Number of respondents | | 257 |
| | | | |

FAIRBANKS COMMUNITY SURVEY

LENGHT OF RESIDENCE BY PIPELINE COMPANY EMPLOYMENT (percentage distribution)

| Length of Residence | Working for Pipeline Co. Percent | Trying, Interested or Possibly Interested Percent | Not Employed or Interested Percent |
|-------------------------|--|--|--|
| Three years or less | 69 | 45 | 35 |
| Over three to ten years | 12 | 33 | 16 |
| Over ten years | 19 | 22 | 49 |
| TOTAL | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Number of respondents | 59 | 64 | 142 |

it is the newcomers that are primarily deriving the benefits of pipeline impact and the long-term residents who are bearing the costs (see Table 3.1.3.25).

In part, the negative impacts caused by rapid community growth would not be repeated during the construction of a gas pipeline. The construction boom recently experienced has resulted in significant capital investments in schools, telephone systems, utilities, and private housing stocks. Some support services, however, were transferred from local to absentee ownership, thus increasing the flow of money out of the community.

A further rise in the cost of living accompanied by shortages of manpower and supplies directed to pipeline construction activities can be expected during another construction boom. While incomes of Fairbanks households have risen over the period of pipeline construction (see Table 3.1.3.26), pipeline employees earn considerably higher salaries (see Table 3.1.3.27) with a resultant drain on manpower and loss in status of professional positions.

Since Fairbanks employment will follow a boom-bust pattern with regard to pipeline construction, post-construction social effects of the oil pipeline will, in large part, depend on the speed at which outmigration will occur. Table 3.1.3.28 indicates that a serious discrepancy may exist between occupational supply and demand. While a substantial 37 percent of those heads of households who are engaged in a professional-technical occupation distribution of Fairbanks residents presently holding pipeline jobs suggests a surplus of blue collar workers (see Table 3.1.3.29). Furthermore, 40 percent of those residents here three years or less have no plans to move from Fairbanks (see Table 3.1.3.30). A trans-Alaska gas pipeline route may mitigate a manpower surplus, at least temporarily, smoothing the changes in economic activity. A delay in gas pipeline construction might, however, aggravate the negative social impacts by delaying outmigration.

A gas line route passing near Fairbanks is currently favored by 70 percent of the adult population surveyed (see Table 3.1.3.31). This percentage varies by employment status with respect to the pipeline (see Table 3.1.3.32). Many local residents explain their support by saying that the negative impacts of construction have already occurred and it is now important to prevent a serious decline in economic activity.

The long-range social effects of the Northwest gas pipeline construction on the Fairbanks region are likely to include an economic downturn during the post-construction phase which will range in degree from somewhat less to much less than that projected for the period following the oil pipeline, depending on oil and gas activities in the Interior, North Slope, and Outer Continental Shelf.

Table <u>3.1.3.2</u>5

FAIRBANKS COMMUNITY SURVEY

LENGTH OF RESIDENCE BY RECEIVING OF BENEFITS OR BEARING COSTS (percentage of distribution)

| Length of Residence | Receiving Benefits Percent | Bearing Costs Percent | Neither or Both Percent |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Three years or less | 61 | 32 | 49 |
| Over three to ten years | 13 | 21 | 22 |
| Over ten years | 26 | 47 | 29 |
| TOTAL | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Number of respondents | 67 | 121 | 77 |

FAIRBANKS COMMUNITY SURVEY

INCOMES OF HOUSHOLDS (percentage distribution)

| Income (thousands of | Percent \$) 1973 | Percent 1974 | Percent 1975 | Percent 1976 |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Under 12,000 | 33 | 20 | - 15 | 10 |
| 12,000-24,999 | 43 | 40 | 23 | 21 |
| 25,000-39,999 | 19 | 30 | 34 | 29 |
| Over 39,999 | 5 | 10 | 28 | 40 |
| TOTAL | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Number of Respondents | 246 | 253 | 260 | 238 |

Table 3, 1.3.27

Fairbanks Community Survey

HOUSEHOLD INCOME BY PIPELINE COMPANY EMPLOYMENT (percentage distribution)

| Income (thousands of | \$) | Working for Pipeline Co. Percent | Trying, Interested or Possibly Intereste Percent | l 2d | Not Employed or Interested Percent |
|-------------------------|----------|--|---|---------|--|
| Under 12,000 | | 3 | 19 | | 17 |
| 12,000-24,999 | | · 3 | 22 | | 31 |
| 25,000-39,999 | | 35 | 38 | | 32 |
| Over 39,999 | • | 59 | 21 | | 20 |
| TOTAL | | 100 | 100 | | 100 |
| Number of res | pondents | 58 | 63 | • | 136 |

FAIRBANKS COMMUNITY SURVEY

OCCUPATION OF HEAD BY PLANS TO MOVE FROM FAIRBANKS (percentage distribution)

| Plans to Move Within | Prof-Tech Percent | Mgr-Sales- Cler-Serv Percent | Crafts-Operat- Trans-Laborers- Farm Percent |
|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| Next 6 mos. | 21 | 9 | 12 |
| Next 2 yrs. | 16 | 16 | 9 |
| In the future | 21 | 19 | 22 |
| No plans to move | 42 | 56 | 57 |
| TOTAL | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Number of respondents | 62 | 78 | 117 |

FAIRBANKS COMMUNITY SURVEY

OCCUPATION OF HEAD BY PIPELINE EMPLOYMENT (percentage distribution)

| | Mgr-Sales- Prof-Tech Cler-Serv Percent Percent | Crafts-Operat- Trans-Laborers- Farm Percent |
|--|--|--|
| Presently working for pipeline company Trying, interested, or possibly | 13 17 | 28 |
| by pipeline company | 28 24 | 24 |
| Not employed by pipeline company and not interested | 59 59 | 48 |
| TOTAL | 100 100 | 100 |
| Number of respondents | 61 76 | 117 |

Number of respondents

FAIRBANKS COMMUNITY SURVEY

LENGTH OF RESIDENCE BY PLANS TO MOVE FROM FAIRBANKS (percentage distribution)

Length of Residence

| Plans to Move | 3 Years or Less Percent | Over 3- 10 Years Percent | Over 10 Years Percent |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Within next 6 months | 22 | 8 | 4 |
| Within next 2 years | 20 | 8 | 5 |
| In the future | , 18 | 23 | 24 |
| No plans to move | 40 | 61 | 67 |
| TOTAL | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Number of respondents | 120 | 52 | 96 |

FAIRBANKS COMMUNITY SURVEY

ATTITUDE TOWARD A GAS PIPELINE PASSING NEAR FAIRBANKS (percentage distribution)

| | Percent | |
|-----------------------|---------|---|
| Strongly favor | 36 | |
| Mildly favor | 34 | |
| No opinion | 8 | • |
| Mildly oppose | 12 | |
| Strongly oppose | 10 | |
| TOTAL | 100 | |
| Number of regnondents | วรา | |

FAIRBANKS COMMUNITY SURVEY

ATTITUDE OF A GAS PIPELINE PASSING NEAR FAIRBANKS

BY PIPELINE COMPANY EMPLOYMENT (percentage distribution)

| | Working for Pipeline Co. Percent | Trying, Interested or Possibly Interested Percent | Not Employed or Interested Percent | |
|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Strongly favor | 52 | 33 | 29 | |
| Mildly favor | 36 | 33 | 35 | |
| No opinion | 7 | 11 | 7 | |
| Mildly oppose | 3 | 9 | 18 | |
| Strongly oppose | 2 | 14 | 11 | |
| TOTAL | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| Number of respondents | 59 | 64 | 141 | |

Major Staging Areas (Fairbanks, Whitehorse)

It is beyond the scope of this report to consider the social effects of the Alaska Highway gas route on Whitehorse. The Canadian portion of the proposed line would be handled as a separate operation. It would be difficult for job seekers from the Lower 48 to obtain employment through a Canadian union hiring out of Whitehorse. For this reason, transients can be expected to continue on to Fairbanks, the most probable hiring center.

We have previously given a brief overview of the social effects of a gas pipeline on Fairbanks in its role as a support center. Fairbanks is also the major staging area as plans call for pipe to be landed at Seward, transferred by rail to Fairbanks, double-jointed there, and distributed by truck. The distinction between support and staging activities is somewhat arbitrary since the support activities will primarily involve the management of construction. Operations management is likely to primarily occur in Anchorage.

The demands created by oil pipeline construction activities have resulted in heavy capital investments in warehousing, equipment, and service facilities. The high local construction employment generated overlapped with employment demands for the pipeline construction activities and may have resulted in an over-dependence on the construction sector. Since these facilities would be used for the construction phase of the gas pipeline, it is possible that construction employment will not peak (and later fall) to the degree observed for the oil pipeline. Alternatively, a shift in construction may occur whereby the management and service potential of the Fairbanks area may be realized. The latter would be risky not only because it would involve another local construction boom but also because it is less certain that a large management operation can continue to be supported in Fairbanks.

The employment picture is critical to an evaluation of the social effects of the proposed gas line on the Fairbanks area. Dramatic shifts in employment opportunities have set in motion a chain of effects ranging from the arrival of new families possessing no money, few skills, and little chance of obtaining housing on the one hand to the departure of long-term residents in the face of rising costs and a changing town where a stranger is more frequently seen than a friend. Other residents appear to have personally experienced few of these social effects. Research is now underway to assess the scope and distribution of social effects on the Fairbanks population.³

Major Camp Locations (Tok, Delta, Northway)

Construction camps north of Fairbanks are relatively isolated and will not directly effect existing communities. For this reason, our discussion is directed to the existing camp at Delta and the proposed camps at Tok and Northway. Two Alyeska construction camps from south of Delta are to be moved to locations at Tok and Northway. Peak employment at each camp might reach 1,000-1,500 in the summer. The planned construction season would occur between March and late November. Civil work is planned to commence in March, 1978.

The communities of Tok, Delta, and Northway possess widely divergent social characteristics.⁴ Tok is a small, primarily non-Native highway community service as a tourist stop and subregional commercial and service center. The Tok community has already experienced the effects of pipeline construction in the form of increased truck traffic, increased volume of transient job seekers, a lack of available local manpower, decreased tourist activity, housing shortages, as well as rising family incomes. The population of Tok has increased from 214 in 1970 to an estimated 450 in 1975.⁵ In part, this population increase is due to construction and transportation workers who have decided to use Tok as a home base.

A construction camp located near Tok is likely to draw on the skills of residents in the blue-collar trades. Continued growth in permanent and transient populations may further erode the community potential for tourist trade and strain local services.

The community of Glennallen provides a useful comparative case in view of the oil pipeline construction camp located there and its similar size and highway orientation. Glennallen has experienced significant personal income gains, improvement of housing stock, and a growth in community infrastructure.⁶ The ability of Glennallen to respond to growth pressures has been limited by a severe lack of private land and high construction consts. While private land holdings are plentiful in the Tok area (although much is onwed by non-residents), high construction costs may continue to result in a deficit in low to moderate cost housing.

Both Tok and Glennallen residents share a strong antipathy to government interference. Tok residents, however, appear more willing to provide community services for themselves and may be able to respond to growth pressures in that sector. Non-resident control of the local power utility, a scarcity of good water supplies, and a lack of solid waste disposal sites may become problems in the Tok area.

A recent opinion poll of Tok residents indicates a level of support among adult residents for a gas line corridor nearby that is similar to the support found in Fairbanks (70 percent).⁷ There is some evidence, however, that there is less support among high school age youth in the Tok area. Both age groups rank a pipeline construction center as the least preferable alternative on which to establish a community economic base (the other alternatives being: tourism, federal and state programs, resource development, regional supply and service center, transportation). The construction camp at Delta would continue to be used under the Northwest gas pipeline proposal. Delta has experienced similar effects to those outlined for Tok (truck traffic, transients, local manpower deficit, drop in tourist activity, housing shortages) due to its highway orientation. The effect of the construction camp itself has been not only to magnify the actual extent of change but also to generate local fears concerning the occurrence of problems. Such expectations have led to decreased use of local commercial facilities and an increase in confrontations between pipeline workers and local residents. The location of the camp at Delta has also led to an influx of families of pipeline workers.

***** .

In contrast to Tok, where many residents are engaged in construction trades, Delta residents are primarily oriented toward nearby Fort Greely. A large contingenty of retired military live in Delta and the community's economy has traditionally been dependent on the military base. Delta also has a comparatively successful farming community by Alaska standards and caters to the summer tourist trade. The farming community has benefitted from a demand for hay in connection with oil spills but has been hurt, as well, by an escalation of land prices and resultant subdivision of agricultural land. Land speculation, in general, is more salient in Delta than in Tok.

The community of Delta has not been able to successfully respond to a need to expand community services. An unstable political situation has resulted in deterioration of community services which would be intensified by continued use of the Delta construction camp.

The community of Northway, located on a side road about seven miles off the Alaska Highway, is populated by both Natives and non-Natives, the latter being primarily employed by the FAA and the local lodge and gas facilities.

The Native community suffers from a poor adjustment to high levels of western contact and is reported to have relatively high rates of alcoholism, broken homes, and welfare cases. The location of a large construction camp nearby is not likely to result in the relatively successful community response projected for Tok. Labor participation rates would be low and contacts between construction workers and village residents would probably aggravate existing social problems. Physical disruption and contact with transients in the village itself should be less than for those communities located on the Alaska Highway itself. The residents of Northway engage in subsistence activities but it is not known to what extent these activities would be disrupted by the construction of a gas line.

Communities Along the Proposed Pipeline Corridor

The communities along the pipeline corridor north of Fairbanks have already experienced some of the social effects of the oil pipeline. Only Wiseman and Livengood are located near the pipeline and these communities would probably not be additionally changed by a gas pipeline. The major social effects for the remainder of the communities north of Fairbanks have been related to changes in employment opportunities for persons willing to leave their community. These communities can be thus more appropriately discussed under the heading of communities which export labor.

Present plans call for the pipeline to closely follow the highway between Delta and the border. Communities located close to the road (including Dot Lake and, to a lesser extent, Tanacross) are vulnerable to severe physical disruption. The extent of the social impacts range from the need to physically remove existing structures to the temporary inconveniences incurred by the movement of materials and equipment. A more precise estimate can only be made when the engineering for the route has been completed.

The communities of May Creek, Dot Lake, Tanacross, and Tetlin are located along the proposed corridor and have not been previously discussed. Proceeding southeast from Delta along the Alaska Highway, the first community is May Creek, a religious settlement of about 200 located somewhat off the main highway. Community residents wish to remain isolated and as self-sufficient as possible, growing their own food and fiber. The youth of the settlement have at times obtained employment outside the community and may take advantage of local employment opportunities provided by pipeline construction or fill jobs vacated by others. In view of the purpose for which May Creek was established, a major construction effort would require careful planning to avoid a serious disruption of the community.

Dot Lake is the next community to the southeast. It is reported to have a current population of 24 non-Natives, an increase of 60 percent over the 1970 population.⁸ The Dot Lake Native community is active in the regional Native corporation, Doyon, and its non-profit counterpart, the Tanana Chiefs Conference. The community has been relatively successful in adapting to western cultural influences. Residents of Dot Lake work for the government, on road or other construction, and recently have been employed on the pipeline. Hunting and trapping activities occur in winter. Residents are likely to participate in employment opportunities provided by the gas pipeline.

The community of Tanacross is primarily Native, has shared in the exposure to western culture experienced by other highway communities, and has adjusted to such influences with a level of success intermediate to Dot Lake and Northway. Tanacross, as with other Native communities in the area, faces the challenge of mixing subsistence pursuits with rising material expectations. Seasonal trapping and carpentry, highway construction, and fire fighting work have, in part, met the increasing need and/or desire for a cash income. The construction of a gas pipeline near the community would be likely to create a salient alternative source of seasonal employment. Acting against this incentive is the possible necessity of having to travel to Fairbanks to participate in the union call, or worse, being transferred to a construction camp away from home. In any case, Native participation in pipeline employment opportunities will largely depend on the existence of a policy to hire Natives coupled with a means to disseminate employment information and actively recruit Native manpower. The long-range effects of the pipeline should not be expected to include a stable economic base and, in most cases, it appears that job opportunities are correctly perceived as a temporary source of seasonal employment.

The final community to be discussed under the category of communities located along the proposed pipeline corridor is Tetlin. Presently unconnected by road to the state highway system, the residents of Tetlin have enjoyed the ability to better control the degree of contact with other cultures. This is not to say Tetlin residents have not sought employment outside the community. The lack of easy access not only limits unsolicited outside contact it also makes it expensive to leave the community to seek employment or to obtain food and fuel.⁹

Under optimum circumstances, a gas pipeline constructed along the Alaska Highway will provide employment opportunities for Tetlin residents without imposing unwelcome outside pressures on the community. Even under these conditions, the dependence on locally available subsistence resources may be jeopardized by construction activities, or more likely, increased use of the area by non-resident hunters. The latter pressure has already been reported.¹⁰

Communities Exporting Labor

×,

The pattern of village participation in pipeline employment opportunities is at this point unclear. Residents of villages throughout Alaska have been employed on the pipeline but some villages have exported a substantially higher percentage of their manpower than others. Some of the factors which probably influence village participation are:

- 1. A village orientation toward seasonal jobs, particularly in construction.
- 2. Inexpensive, convenient transportation connections to hiring centers.
- 3. A village age/sex distribution weighted toward young males.
- 4. Saliency of the employment opportunities either by proximity to construction sites and/or an active dissemination of employment information.

- 5. An effective recruitment program by government agencies and Native organizations.
- 6. A lack of time conflicts between traditional local job and subsistence activities.

One prevalent hypothesis is that villages which have successfully adapted to non-Native contacts in the past are more likely to contribute manpower. This statement is, of course, nearly a tautology in the absence of a detailed discussion of the factors related to successful adaptation. Such an integrated perspective has yet to be prepared. It is significant to note, however, that villages currently suffering from a deterioration of traditional lifestyles and an inability to incorporate successful new lifestyles may not be helped by pipeline employment opportunities. These communities may continue to have high rates of alcoholism and accidental death and a heavy dependence on welfare while more successful communities take advantage of the additional employment opportunities.

Village Natives who do take pipeline jobs do not necessarily achieve a net gain in total well-being, either for themselves or for their village. The necessity of coming through Fairbanks or Anchorage on their way to and from a pipeline job poses a problem for those not acquainted with city life. If temporary housing cannot be found, the streets must be used and some spend their earnings before they ever reach home. Meanwhile, the village may experience a scarcity of local manpower and leadership, forcing women to take on heavy work and community projects to be postponed. There have been some reports that the discrepancy between pipeline and local wage rates has deterred village youth from working at all.

Since distance to the construction site is only one factor influencing village manpower participation, the projected social impacts for this category of communities should be proportional to the projected manpower demand and Native hire policies of each of the proposed routes.

Summary of Social Impacts

The discussion of social impacts presented in the previous section has focused on the community level. Such a perspective is necessary, given variations in community functions and characteristics. Which ever gas route becomes a reality, social impacts will be felt in a wide range of Alaskan communities. Employment opportunities and the redistribution of state revenues from gas production and transportation are two forces operating to diffuse impacts.

We have not dealt extensively with the social impact of changes in subsistence resource availability. While many communities have noted decreases in the availability of game, it is not clear whether natural migration changes, over-hunting, mismanagement, lack of time spent hunting, or actual effects of the pipeline are primary limiting factors. It is possible, however, that the development incentives provided by the pipeline would cause major disruptions to subsistence over the long term. Recreation hunting access, for example, has resulted in competition for subsistence resources in the Copper River region.

Also of major concern are changes in the social desirability of subsistence activities, particularly among young people. Evidence of numerous changing attitudes are present in the remarks of many village elders. Village activities which depend on volunteer or low salary labor are rejected by teenagers who are well aware of the high paying jobs available. The construction of a gas line will aggravate the conflict between self-interest and village welfare.

The proposed pipeline route will become a salient force against traditional lifestyles in an expanded number of communities. While some communities may currently desire wage incomes, it is our observation that such attitudes may shift back and forth over time. The process of cultural change cannot be documented by an undimensional change in attitudes; rather, it is an interplay between adaptation and consolidation. The use of small villages as major supply depots would prevent the community from maintaining elements of its traditional lifestyle.

The optimum employment opportunity for a village resident with strong family ties and who depends on subsistence opportunities is one which is near home and is temporary. Adverse social impacts increase when employment is only available far away from home or is so near home that it is related to a decrease in subsistence opportunities and provides the only source of income. Obviously, no route can take such an alignment with respect to every Alaskan village.

Incoming population groups may not share the same cultural background of long-term residents, White or Native. Should the original village population become the minority, it is possible that new interest and activities will supplant old ones. In some cases this process may threaten efforts to preserve Native cultures. The unique lifestyles and perspectives held in small Alaskan communities represent a reservoir of diversity that massive population increases could overwhelm.

The social impacts of a gas pipeline cannot be predicted in detail without a substantial research effort involving communities likely to be affected. In addition, the presence or absence of a number of mitigating measures is also a prerequisite for assessment:

- Will the builder provide funds for short-term dislocations that result from direct and induced activities?
- 2. Will the builder be required to consult with local communities with regard to local hire, the types or training that would become a long-term regional resource, and the local time and space requirements for all phases of living?

3. Will the community have continued access to the builder in order that unanticipated

impacts can be dealt with?

- 4. Will the builder be liable for long-term changes of a drastic nature, such as the loss of subsistence resources?
- 5. Will the builder be held to previous impact projections, such as for population increases?

These and other issues should be formally addressed in the environmental impact statement.

FOOTNOTES

¹Kruse, John A. A Cursory Comparison of Social Impacts Alternative Gas Pipeline Routes from Prudhoe Bay, Alaska, Institute of Social, Economic, and Government Research, University of Alaska, December 23, 1975.

²The tables in Section 3.1.3.3 are based on a preliminary analysis of 268 interviews presently completed in a probability sample of 500 Fairbanks households. The results are subject to modification as the study is not yet complete. Kruse, J. A., Institute of Social, Economic, and Government Research, Spring, 1976.

³Kruse, J. A. and Kleinfeld, J.K., Institute of Social, Economic, and Government Research. A household survey based on a probability sample of 500 Fairbanks households was 60% complete as of June 6, 1976. Results will be reported in the fall of 1976.

⁴Alan Epps, University of Alaska Cooperative Extension Service provided much of the background information on the communities between Fairbanks and the Canadian border.

⁵Fairbanks Town and Village Association for Development, Inc., COMMUNITY FACILITIES SUMMARY, October, 1975.

⁶Institute of Social, Economic and Government Research, COPPER RIVER-WRANGELL MOUNTAINS REGION SOCIO-ECONOMIC PROFILE (working draft), March 30, 1976.

⁷Morgan, Ray and Epps, Alan, Cooperative Extension Service, University of Alaska, TOK, ALASKA OPINION POLL, May, 1976, mail questionnaire of 107 residents

⁸Fairbanks Town and Village Association, Op Cit.

⁹Fairbanks Town and Village Association for Development, Inc., Rural Pipeline Impact Information Program, REPORT ON QUESTIONNAIRE SURVEYS, June, 1975.

10 Ibid.